GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

October 14, 2004, 10:38:20 ; Search time 89.6501 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

1488.535 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-10-070-532-6

Perfect score: 1947

Sequence:

1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP.....ANPIIYNFLSGCKEKSLVLS 372

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

2002273 seqs, 358729299 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

2002273

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : '

A Geneseq 23Sep04:*

1: geneseqp1980s:*

2: geneseqp1990s:*

3: geneseqp2000s:*

4: genesegp2001s:*

5: geneseqp2002s:*

6: geneseqp2003as:*

7: geneseqp2003bs:*

8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

	٠.		** -						
- ke	sult		Query				1277		
	No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID		Descripti	ion
	1	1947	100,.0	372	4	AAU00440		Aau00440	Human neu
	2	1944	99.8	377	2	AAW06126		Aaw06126	Neuropept
	3	1943	99.8	389	2	AAW80805			Amino aci
	4	1943	99.8	389	4	AAU11187			Human G p
	5	1943	99.8	389	5	ABB08208			G-protein
	6	1903	97.7	369	2	AAW06125			Neuropept
	7	1903	97.7	425	2	AAW80456			G-protein
	8	1903	97.7	425	4	AAU11188			Human G p
	9	1903	97.7	425	4	AAU11186			Human G p

10	1903	97.7	425	4	AAB67079	Aab67079	Human HFG
11	1903	97.7	425	5	AAG78345		Human HFG
12	1903	97.7	425	6	ABP81941		Human ore
13	1903	97.7	425	7	ABG75058		Human ore
14	1903	97.7	425	7	ADK52564		Hematolog
15	1903	97.7	425	8	ADL22443		Human ore
16	1903	97.7	425	8	ADL22428		Human ore
17	1903	97.7	425	8	ADO29106		Human nov
18	1898	97.5	425	4	ABB56378		Non-endog
19	1897	97.4	425	4	AAU00438		Human neu
20	1897	97.4	425	4	AAB67489		Amino aci
21	1896	97.4	402	2	AAW06124		Neuropept
22	1886.5	96.9	401	5	AAG78346		Human HFG
23	1875	96.3	369	4	AAU00439		Human neu
24	1870	96.0	425	4	AAE04740		Cynomolgo
25	1810	93.0	364	4	AAU00442		Human neu
26	1785	91.7	416	8	AD029107		Mouse nov
27	1783	91.6	427	4	AAB47300		Dog orexi
28	1347.5	69.2	444	4	AAB61968		Canine wi
29	1344.5	69.1	444	4	AAB84416		Amino aci
30	1343.5	69.0	443	8	ADO29110		Mouse nov
31	1342.5	69.0	460	4	AAB61970		Rat HCRTR
32	1342.5	69.0	460	6	ABG73515		Rat OX2R
33	1341.5	68.9	444	4	AAB98007		Human hyp
34	1341.5	68.9	444	4	AAB61969		Human HCR
35	1341.5	68.9	444	6	ABG73514		Human OX2
36	1341.5	68.9	444	6	ABP81942		Human ore
37	1341.5	68.9	444	7	ABG75059		Human ore
38	1341.5	68.9	444	8	ADO29109		Human nov
39	1340.5	68.8	444	2	AAY03649		Human 7-t
40	1336.5	68.6	444	4	ABB56379		Non-endog
41	1307	67.1	263	2	AAR91233		Rabbit G-
42	1307	67.1	263	2	AAW11236		G-protein
43	1161.5	59.7	330	4	AAB61971		Canine na
44	994	51.1	327	4	AAB61972		Canine na
45	495.5	25.4	430	8	ADJ87508		Murine re
						2	

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
ID
     AAU00440 standard; protein; 372 AA.
XX
AC
     AAU00440;
XX
DT
     18-JUN-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human neuropeptide receptor splice variant 2.
XX
    Human; neuropeptide receptor; neuropeptide Y receptor; obesity;
KW
    nervous system disorder; hyperproliferative disorder; diabetes mellitus;
KW
ΚW
     cardiovascular disorder; autoimmune disorder; infectious disorder;
    eating behaviour disorder; narcolepsy; neurological disease;
KW
    narcotics addiction; nicotine addiction; alcohol addiction; gene therapy;
KW
KW
    protein co-ordinate data.
```

```
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FH
     Key
                     Location/Qualifiers
FT
     Region
                     47. .72
                     /label= TM1
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 1"
FT
FT
     Region
                     83. .106
FT
                     /label= TM2
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 2"
FT
FT
     Region
                     112. .142
FT
                     /label= TM3
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 3"
FT
                     163. .189
     Region
FT
                     /label= TM4
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 4"
FT
FT
                     214. .239
     Region
FT
                     /label= TM5
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 5"
FT
     Region
                     299. .327
FT
                     /label= TM6
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 6"
FT
                     335. .363
     Region
FT
                     /label= TM7
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 7"
XX
PN
     WO200117532-A1.
XX
PD
     15-MAR-2001.
XX
     07-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US024518.
PF
XX
PR
     10-SEP-1999;
                    99US-00393696.
XX
PA
     (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
XX
     Soppet DR, Li Y, Rosen CA;
PΙ
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-183276/18.
     N-PSDB; AASO0493.
DR
XX
     A new nucleic acid encoding a human neuropeptide receptor polypeptide,
Tq
     useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating obesity, narcolepsy,
PT
PT
     neurological disease and addiction to narcotics, nicotine and alcohol.
XX
PS
     Claim 3; Fig 6; 385pp; English.
XX
CC
     The present sequence represents human neuropeptide receptor splice
CC
     variant 2. Two splice variants (AAU00439-AAU00440) and a possible mutant
CC
     (AAU00442) of a novel human neuropeptide receptor (AAU00438) are
CC
     described. The neuropeptide receptor shows sequence homology to the
     neuropeptide Y receptor. Polypeptides and polynucleotides of the
CC
     neuropeptide receptor are useful for diagnosing, preventing, or treating
CC
CC
     a pathological condition in a subject related to the central nervous and
CC
     peripheral nervous systems (CNS and PNS). The polypeptides and
CC
     polynucleotides may be used to treat hyperproliferative, cardiovascular,
CC
     autoimmune, nervous system or infectious disorders e.g. cancer, heart
```

```
disease, rheumatoid arthritis, Alzheimer's disease, HIV infection and
CC
     diabetes mellitus. In particular they are useful for preventing, treating
     or ameliorating a medical condition in a mammal such as obesity/eating
CC
     behaviour disorders, narcolepsy, neurological disease, addiction to
CC
     narcotics, nicotine and alcohol, chronic pain, acute pain, migraine headaches and anxiety disorders. The polynucleotides encoding the
CC
CC
CC
     neuropeptide receptor can also be used in gene therapy methods for
CC
     treating such diseases
XX
SQ
     Sequence 372 AA;
  Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 1947; DB 4; Length 372;
  Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-191;
  Matches 372; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                              0;
                                                 Indels
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             Db
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
             121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
Qу
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
             181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
             144144414141414141414444
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
             301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
Qу
            1111111111
Db
         361 LSGCKEKSTVLS 372
RESULT 2
AAW06126
    AAW06126 standard; protein; 377 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAW06126;
XX
DT
    22-FEB-1997
                (first entry)
XX
DE
    Neuropeptide receptor splice variant-2.
XX
KW
    Human; neuropeptide receptor; splice variant; drug screening;
KW
    receptor-agonist; receptor-antagonist; anorectic; antitumour;
KW
    anticholesterolemic; neuroprotective; anticonvulsant; hypotensive;
```

```
KW
      sedative; diagnostic; gene therapy.
XX
OS
      Homo sapiens.
XX
FΗ
      Key
                      Location/Qualifiers
FT
      Domain
                      46. .71
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-1"
FT
      Domain
                      82. .104
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-2"
FT
     Domain
                      110. .140
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-3"
FT
     Domain
                      160. .186
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-4"
FT
     Domain
                      210. .235
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-5"
FT
     Domain
                      293. .321
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-6"
FT
     Domain
                      329. .356
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-7".
XX
PN
     WO9634877-A1.
XX
PD
     07-NOV-1996.
ХX
PF
     05-MAY-1995;
                    95WO-US005616.
XX
PR
     05-MAY-1995;
                    95WO-US005616.
XX
PΑ
     (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
XX
     Soppet DR, Li Y, Rosen CA;
PI
XX
DR
     WPI; 1996-506094/50.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAT42828.
XX
PT
     Human neuro-peptide receptor polypeptide(s) - used to identify
PT
     antagonists and agonists to such polypeptide(s), e.g. in the treatment of
PT
     obesity, Alzheimer's disease, epilepsy, etc.
XX
PS
     Disclosure; Page 52-53; 77pp; English.
XX
CC
     The sequence represents human adult hypothalamus neuropeptide receptor
CC
     splice variant-2, which retains activity corresponding to the mature
CC
     receptor (AAW06124), which is structurally related to the G-protein-
CC
     coupled receptor family. The receptor variant contains 7 transmembrane
     regions. The receptor may be produced in recombinant form and used in a
CC
     drug screening assay for isolation of receptor-agonists and -antagonists,
CC
     which may be used as anorectic, antitumour, anticholesterolemic,
CC
     neuroprotective, anticonvulsant, hypotensive or sedative drugs, etc. The
CC
     encoding DNA may be used in genetic disease diagnosis or gene therapy.
CC
     The receptor itself and its corresponding antibody may also be used in
CC
CC
     therapy and diagnosis
XX
SQ
     Sequence 377 AA;
 Query Match
                          99.8%;
                                  Score 1944; DB 2; Length 377;
 Best Local Similarity
                          99.78;
                                  Pred. No. 3.2e-191;
```

```
Matches 371; Conservative
                            1; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                       0;
                                                          Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSRDPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
            11111111111
Db
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
RESULT 3
AAW80805
    AAW80805 standard; protein; 389 AA.
XX
AC
    AAW80805;
XX
DT
    29-JAN-1999 (first entry)
XX
    Amino acid sequence of HFGAN72Y a G-protein coupled receptor.
DE
XX
KW
    G-protein coupled receptor family; HFGAN72Y; mutation; probe; agonist;
ΚW
    antagonist; activation; inhibition; gene therapy; antibody;
KW
    immune response; vaccine; HIV-1; HIV-2; cancer; anorexia; bulimia;
    asthma; Parkinson's disease; acute heart failure; hypotension;
KW
Kw
    hypertension; urinary retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris;
KW
    myocardial infarction; ulcer; allergies; psychotic disorder;
KW
    neurological disorder; gene mapping.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    EP875565-A2.
XX
PD
    04-NOV-1998.
XX
PF
    27-OCT-1997;
                97EP-00308554.
XX
```

```
30-APR-1997;
 PR
                    97US-00846705.
XX
 PA
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
XX
PΙ
     Bergsma DJ, Ellis C;
XX
DR
     WPI; 1998-570286/49.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAV68511.
XX
РΤ
     New G-protein coupled receptor HFGAN72Y polypeptide and polynucleotide -
PΤ
     useful as diagnostic reagents and for prevention and treatment of \ensuremath{\mathsf{HIV}}
     infections, cancer, osteoporosis and Parkinson's disease.
PT
XX
PS
     Claim 1; Page 7; 22pp; English.
XX.
CC
     This is the amino acid sequence of the G-protein coupled receptor,
     HFGAN72Y used in the method of the invention. HFGAN72Y polypeptides and
CC
     polynucleotides are useful for diagnosing susceptibility to diseases by
CC
CC
     detecting mutations in the HFGAN72Y gene using probes containing the
CC
     HFGAN72Y nucleotide sequence, and can diagnose diseases associated with
     HFGAN72Y imbalance by determining HFGAN72Y polypeptide or mRNA expression
CC
     levels. Agonists/antagonists can be used in treatment to activate/inhibit
CC
CC
     HFGAN72Y activity, in addition to direct administration of antisense
CC
     sequences to prevent expression, or HFGAN72Y polypeptides to treat
CC
     conditions associated with a lack HFGAN72Y protein. Gene therapy may also
CC
     be used to affect endogenous HFGAN72Y polypeptide production. HFGAN72Y
CC
     antibodies are useful for inducing an immune response to immunise and
     prevent diseases, and for isolating HFGAN72Y clones or purifying the
CC
     polypeptides by affinity chromatography. HFGAN72Y polypeptides can be
CC
     administered directly or as a vaccine to inoculate against diseases.
CC
CC
     Diseases diagnosed, prevented or treated include HIV-1 or HIV-2
CC
     infections, pain, cancers, anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's
CC
     disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary
CC
     retention, osteoporosis, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers;
     allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological
CC
CC
     disorders. The HFGAN72Y polypeptide is also useful for mapping the gene
CC
     to a chromosome, allowing gene inheritance to be studied through linkage
CC
     analysis
XX
SQ
     Sequence 389 AA;
  Query Match
                         99.8%;
                                Score 1943; DB 2; Length 389;
  Best Local Similarity
                         99.7%;
                                Pred. No. 4.3e-191;
  Matches 371; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                1;
                                                   Indels
                                                              0;
                                                                 Gaps
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             Db
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
             Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
             Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
```

```
Qу
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
             181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
             241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
Qу
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
             301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qу
         361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
             Db
         361 LSGCKEKSLALS 372
RESULT 4
AAU11187
ID
    AAU11187 standard; protein; 389 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU11187;
XX
DT
    25-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
    Human G protein-coupled receptor HFGAN72Y.
DΕ
XX
KW
    Human; G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; HFGAN72Y; bacterial infection;
KW
     fungal infection; protozoan infection; viral infection;
KW
    human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; cancer; diabetes; Parkinson's disease;
KW
    osteoporosis; myocardial infarction; ulcer; asthma; allergy;
KW
    angina pectoris; renal disease; depression; schizophrenia; anorexia;
    obesity; Kallman's syndrome; hypothalamic disorder;
KW
KW
    idiopathic hormone deficiency; gigantism; migraine; pain; lung disease;
KW
    burn; sleep disorder; jet lag; Huntington's disease; gene therapy.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    US2001025031-A1.
XX
PD
    27-SEP-2001.
XX
PF
    06-APR-2001; 2001US-00828538.
XX
PR
    08-JUN-1998;
                  98US-0088524P.
PR
    22-JUL-1998:
                  98US-0093726P.
PR
    08-JUN-1999;
                  99US-00328014.
XX
PΑ
    (ELLI/) ELLIS C E.
PA
    (KWOK/) KWOK C.
PA
    (BODS/) BODSWORTH N J.
PA
    (HALS/) HALSEY W.
PΑ
    (HORN/) HORN S V.
XX
PΙ
    Ellis CE, Kwok C, Bodsworth NJ, Halsey W, Horn SV;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2001-624968/72.
```

XX Isolated HFGAN72 receptor useful for treatment of a patient having need РΤ of HFGAN72 receptor and in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g. PTinfections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections and PТ cancers. XXPS Claim 8; Fig 3; 75pp; English. XX CC The invention relates to an isolated polypeptide, the HFGAN72 receptor or CC its variant, encoded by the 8 exon sequences given in the specification. CC HFGAN72 is a G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR). HFGAN72 is useful for the CC treatment of a patient having need of HFGAN72 receptor where HFGAN72 is CC administered by providing to the patient DNA encoding HFGAN72 and CC expressing HFGAN72 in vivo (i.e by gene therapy). HFGAN72 is particularly CC useful for applications in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g. CC infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections, CC particularly infections caused by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1 or CC HIV-2, cancers, diabetes, Parkinson's disease, osteoporosis, myocardial CC infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, angina pectoris, renal disease, CC depression, schizophrenia, anorexia, obesity, Kallman's syndrome, CC hypothalamic disorders, idiopathic hormone deficiency (e.g. gigantism), CC migraine, pain, lung diseases, burns, sleep disorders, jet lag, CÇ Huntington's disease and many other diseases and disorders given in the CC specification. The present sequence is the human HFGAN72Y receptor being CC the product of a splice variant of HFGAN72 XX SO Sequence 389 AA; Query Match 99.8%; Score 1943; DB 4; Length 389; Best Local Similarity Pred. No. 4.3e-191; 99.7%; Matches 371; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0: Qy 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60 Db 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60 61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120 Qv Db 61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120 121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180 Qy 121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180 Db

241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300 Qу 301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360

301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360

181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240

241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300

181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240

361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372 Qу

Qу

Db

Qу

Db

Db

CC

CC

```
RESULT 5
ABB08208
ID
     ABB08208 standard; protein; 389 AA.
XX
AC
     ABB08208;
XX
DT
     12-MAR-2002
                  (first entry)
XX
DE
     G-protein coupled receptor (HFGAN72Y).
XX
     G-protein; receptor; HFGAN72Y; cytostatic; cardiant; analgesic; cancer;
KW
     nootropic; tranquillising; neuroprotective; anti-asthmatic; gene therapy;
KW
     infection; HIV-1; pain; anorexia; bulimia; Parkinson's disease; ulcer;
KW
KW
     cardiac disease; urinary retention; asthma; allergy; psychotic disorder;
ΚW
     benign prostatic hypertrophy; neurological disorder; anxiety; delirium;
     schizophrenia; manic depression; dementia; mental retardation;
KW
KW
     dyskinesia; Huntington's disease; Tourette's syndrome; HIV-2.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     EP1156110-A2.
XX
PD
     21-NOV-2001.
XX
PF . 27-OCT-1997; 2001EP-00203010.
XX
PR
     30-APR-1997; 97US-00846705.
PR
     27-OCT-1997;
                    97EP-00308554.
XX
PΑ
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
XX
     Bergsma DJ, Ellis CE;
PΙ
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-084320/12.
DR
     N-PSDB; ABA96019.
XX
PT
     New polynucleotide encoding a G-protein coupled receptor designated
     HFGAN72Y is useful to diagnose and treat associated diseases including
PT
     cancer, infection, cardiac disease and psychotic and neurological
PT
     disorders.
XX
PS
     Claim 10; Page 7; 22pp; English.
XX
CC
     The sequence represents G-protein coupled receptor HFGAN72Y. The
     invention relates to a novel isolated polynucleotide encoding HFGAN72Y
CC
     polypeptide. The polypeptide of the invention has cytostatic, cardiant,
CC
CC
     analgesic, tranquillising, nootropic, neuroprotective, and anti-asthmatic
     activity. The HFGAN72Y has a use in gene therapy. The HFGAN72Y
CC
CC
     polynucleotide or an HFGAN72Y polypeptide agonist are used to treat a
     subject in need of enhanced HFGAN72Y activity or expression. An HFGAN72Y
CC
```

antagonist or competitor, or nucleic acid which inhibits HFGAN72Y

expression is used to treat a subject in need of decreased HFGAN72Y

activity or expression. HFGAN72Y-associated diseases include infections,

```
particularly by HIV-1 or HIV-2, cancers, anorexia, bulimia, Parkinson's
CC
    disease, cardiac diseases, ulcers, urinary retention, asthma, allergies,
CC
    benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders
    including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia,
CC
CC
    severe mental retardation and dyskinesias such as Huntington's disease
CC
    and Tourette's syndrome, and pain
XX
SO
    Sequence 389 AA;
  Query Match
                      99.8%;
                             Score 1943; DB 5;
                                              Length 389;
  Best Local Similarity
                      99.7%;
                             Pred. No. 4.3e-191;
              Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           1;
                                               Indels
                                                           Gaps
                                                                  0:
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
Qу
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
            11111111
Db
        361 LSGCKEKSLALS 372
RESULT 6
AAW06125
ID
    AAW06125 standard; protein; 369 AA.
XX
AC
    AAW06125;
XX
DТ
    22-FEB-1997
               (first entry)
XX
    Neuropeptide receptor splice variant-1.
DΕ
XX
KW
    Human; neuropeptide receptor; splice variant; drug screening;
ΚW
    receptor-agonist; receptor-antagonist; anorectic; antitumour;
    anticholesterolemic; neuroprotective; anticonvulsant; hypotensive;
KW
KW
    sedative; diagnostic; gene therapy.
XX
```

```
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FH
     Key
                      Location/Qualifiers
FT
     Domain
                      47. .72
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-1"
FT
     Domain
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-2"
FT
     Domain
                      112. .142
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-3"
FT
     Domain
                      163. .189
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-4"
FT
     Domain
                      214. .239
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-5"
FT
FT
                      299. .327
     Domain
                      /note= "Transmembrane region-6"
FT
FT
     Domain
                     335. .363
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region-7"
XX
PN
     WO9634877-A1.
XX
PD
     07-NOV-1996.
XX
PF
     05-MAY-1995;
                    95WO-US005616.
XX
     05-MAY-1995;
PR
                    95WO-US005616.
XX
PA
     (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
XX
PΙ
     Soppet DR, Li Y, Rosen CA;
XX
DR
     WPI; 1996-506094/50.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAT42827.
XX
PT
     Human neuro-peptide receptor polypeptide(s) - used to identify
PT
     antagonists and agonists to such polypeptide(s), e.g. in the treatment of
     obesity, Alzheimer's disease, epilepsy, etc.
PT
XX
PS
     Disclosure; Page 51-52; 77pp; English.
XX
CC
     The sequence represents human adult hypothalamus neuropeptide receptor
CC
     splice variant-1, which retains activity corresponding to the mature
CC
     receptor (AAW06124), which is structurally related to the G-protein-
CC
     coupled receptor family. The receptor variant contains 7 transmembrane
CC
     regions. The receptor may be produced in recombinant form and used in a
CC
     drug screening assay for isolation of receptor-agonists and -antagonists,
CC
     which may be used as anorectic, antitumour, anticholesterolemic,
CC
     neuroprotective, anticonvulsant, hypotensive or sedative drugs, etc. The
CC
     encoding DNA may be used in genetic disease diagnosis or gene therapy.
     The receptor itself and its corresponding antibody may also be used in
CC
CC
     therapy and diagnosis
XX.
SO
     Sequence 369 AA;
  Query Match
                          97.7%; Score 1903; DB 2; Length 369;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-187;
  Matches 363; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                    0; Indels
                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                              0;
```

```
1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
 Qу
                            Db
                        1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
 Qу
                      61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
                            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
 Db
                    121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
 Qy
                            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
 Db
                    181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
                            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
 Db
                    241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
                            11. [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]
Db
                    241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
                    301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
                           Db
                    301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
                    361 LSG 363
Qy
                            | | |
Db
                    361 LSG 363
RESULT 7
AAW80456
ID
          AAW80456 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
          AAW80456;
XX
          26-JAN-1999 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE
          G-protein coupled receptor (HFGAN72X) polypeptide.
XX
          G-protein coupled receptor; HFGAN72X; HIV infection; anorexia; cancer;
KW
          bulimia; asthma; Parkinson's disease; acute heart failure;
KW
          urinary retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction;
KW
KW
          benign prostatic hypertrophy; neurological disorder.
XX
OS
          Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
          EP875566-A2.
XX
PD
          04-NOV-1998.
XX
PF
          27-OCT-1997;
                                       97EP-00308563.
XX
PR
          30-APR-1997;
                                       97US-00846704.
XX
PΑ
          (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
XX
PΙ
          Bergsma DJ, Ellis CE;
```

```
DR
    WPI; 1998-559432/48.
    N-PSDB; AAV63468.
DR
XX
РΤ
    New human G-protein coupled receptor HFGAN72X polypeptide and
PT
    polynucleotide - useful as diagnostic reagents and for treating e.g. HIV
PT
    infection, cancer and Parkinson's disease.
XX
PS
    Claim 1; Page 7-8; 24pp; English.
XX
CC
    The present sequence represents a G-protein coupled receptor (HFGAN72X)
CC
    polypeptide. HFGAN72X polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful for
CC
    diagnosing diseases related to over or under expression of HFGAN72X
CC
    proteins by identifying mutations in the HFGAN72X gene using HFGAN72X
CC
    probes, or determining HFGAN72X protein or mRNA expression levels.
CC
    HFGAN72X polypeptides are also useful for screening for compounds which
CC
    affect activity of the protein. Diseases that can be treated with
CC
    HFGAN72X include HIV infections, pain, anorexia, cancers, bulimia,
CC
    asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension,
CC
    hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, angina pectoris,
CC
    myocardial infarction, ulcers, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy,
CC
    and psychotic and neurological disorders
XX
SO
    Sequence 425 AA;
                      97.7%; Score 1903; DB 2; Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-187;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                        0:
                                                           Gaps
                                                                   0:
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
Qy
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qv
            Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
         . 111
Db
        361 LSG 363
```

XX

```
RESULT 8
AAU11188
     AAU11188 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
     AAU11188;
XX
DT
     25-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE
     Human G protein-coupled receptor HFGAN72X variant.
XX
KW
     Human; G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; HFGAN72X; bacterial infection;
KW
     fungal infection; protozoan infection; viral infection;
KW
     human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; cancer; diabetes; Parkinson's disease;
KW
     osteoporosis; myocardial infarction; ulcer; asthma; allergy;
KW
     angina pectoris; renal disease; depression; schizophrenia; anorexia;
     obesity; Kallman's syndrome; hypothalamic disorder;
KW
KW
     idiopathic hormone deficiency; gigantism; migraine; pain; lung disease;
KW
     burn; sleep disorder; jet lag; Huntington's disease; gene therapy.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
ΡN
     US2001025031-A1.
XX
PD
     27-SEP-2001.
XX
PF
     06-APR-2001; 2001US-00828538.
XX
PR
     08-JUN-1998;
                    98US-0088524P.
PR
     22-JUL-1998;
                    98US-0093726P.
PR
     08-JUN-1999;
                    99US-00328014.
XX
PΑ
     (ELLI/) ELLIS C E.
PA
     (KWOK/) KWOK C.
PA
     (BODS/) BODSWORTH N J.
PA
     (HALS/) HALSEY W.
PA
     (HORN/) HORN S V.
XX
PI
     Ellis CE, Kwok C, Bodsworth NJ, Halsey W, Horn SV;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-624968/72.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAS17464.
XX
PT
     Isolated HFGAN72 receptor useful for treatment of a patient having need
PT
     of HFGAN72 receptor and in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g.
PT
     infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections and
PT
     cancers.
XX
PS
     Claim 23; Fig 6; 75pp; English.
XX
CC
     The invention relates to an isolated polypeptide, the HFGAN72 receptor or
CC
     its variant, encoded by the 8 exon sequences given in the specification.
    HFGAN72 is a G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR). HFGAN72 is useful for the
CC
CC
     treatment of a patient having need of HFGAN72 receptor where HFGAN72 is
CC
     administered by providing to the patient DNA encoding HFGAN72 and
CC
     expressing HFGAN72 in vivo (i.e by gene therapy). HFGAN72 is particularly
CC
     useful for applications in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g.
```

```
infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections,
    particularly infections caused by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1 or
CC
    HIV-2, cancers, diabetes, Parkinson's disease, osteoporosis, myocardial
CC
    infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, angina pectoris, renal disease,
CC
CC
    depression, schizophrenia, anorexia, obesity, Kallman's syndrome,
CC
    hypothalamic disorders, idiopathic hormone deficiency (e.g. gigantism),
CC
    migraine, pain, lung diseases, burns, sleep disorders, jet lag,
CC
    Huntington's disease and many other diseases and disorders given in the
CC
    specification. The present sequence is the human HFGAN72X variant.
CC
    encoded by an alternative allele of HFGAN72
XX
SQ
    Sequence 425 AA;
  Query Match
                       97.7%; Score 1903; DB 4; Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-187;
  Matches 363; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qν
            \mathbf{I} + \mathbf{I}
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 9
AAU11186
ID
    AAU11186 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    AAU11186;
XX
    25-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE
    Human G protein-coupled receptor HFGAN72X.
XX
KW
    Human; G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; HFGAN72X; bacterial infection;
```

```
KW
      fungal infection; protozoan infection; viral infection;
KW
     human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; cancer; diabetes; Parkinson's disease;
KW
     osteoporosis; myocardial infarction; ulcer; asthma; allergy;
     angina pectoris; renal disease; depression; schizophrenia; anorexia;
KW
KW
     obesity; Kallman's syndrome; hypothalamic disorder;
     idiopathic hormone deficiency; gigantism; migraine; pain; lung disease;
KW
KW
     burn; sleep disorder; jet lag; Huntington's disease; gene therapy.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
ΡN
     US2001025031-A1.
XX
PD
     27-SEP-2001.
XX
PF
     06-APR-2001; 2001US-00828538.
XX
PR
     08-JUN-1998;
                     98US-0088524P.
PR
     22-JUL-1998;
                    98US-0093726P.
PR
     08-JUN-1999;
                    99US-00328014.
XX
PΑ
     (ELLI/) ELLIS C E.
PA
     (KWOK/) KWOK C.
PΑ
     (BODS/) BODSWORTH N J.
PΑ
     (HALS/) HALSEY W.
PA
     (HORN/) HORN S V.
XX
PI
     Ellis CE,
                        Bodsworth NJ, Halsey W,
                Kwok C,
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-624968/72.
XX
PT
     Isolated HFGAN72 receptor useful for treatment of a patient having need
PT
     of HFGAN72 receptor and in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g.
PT
     infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections and
PT
     cancers.
XX
PS
     Claim 8; Fig 2; 75pp; English.
XX
CC
     The invention relates to an isolated polypeptide, the HFGAN72 receptor or
CC
     its variant, encoded by the 8 exon sequences given in the specification.
     HFGAN72 is a G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR). HFGAN72 is useful for the
CC
CC
     treatment of a patient having need of HFGAN72 receptor where HFGAN72 is
     administered by providing to the patient DNA encoding HFGAN72 and
CC
CC
     expressing HFGAN72 in vivo (i.e by gene therapy). HFGAN72 is particularly
CC
     useful for applications in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g.
CC
     infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections,
CC
     particularly infections caused by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1 or
     HIV-2, cancers, diabetes, Parkinson's disease, osteoporosis, myocardial
CC
CC
     infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, angina pectoris, renal disease,
     depression, schizophrenia, anorexia, obesity, Kallman's syndrome,
CC
     hypothalamic disorders, idiopathic hormone deficiency (e.g. gigantism),
CC
CC
     migraine, pain, lung diseases, burns, sleep disorders, jet lag,
CC
     Huntington's disease and many other diseases and disorders given in the
CC
     specification. The present sequence is the human HFGAN72X receptor being
```

Sequence 425 AA;

the product of a splice variant of HFGAN72

CC

XX SO

```
Query Match
                      97.7%; Score 1903; DB 4; Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-187;
  Matches 363; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                                0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qy
           111
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 10
AAB67079
    AAB67079 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    AAB67079;
XX
    10-APR-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE
    Human HFGAN72 receptor SEQ ID NO: 13.
XX
KW
    Human; mouse; rat; Lig72A; Lig72B; neuropeptide receptor; HFGAN72;
    truncation mutant; ligand; neurodegenerative disorder; pain;
KW
   eating disorder; behaviour disorder; mood disorder.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    WO200100787-A2.
XX
PD
    04-JAN-2001.
XX
    22-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US017251.
PF
XX
PR
    25-JUN-1999;
                99US-0141156P.
XX
```

```
PΑ
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PΑ
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
XX
    Bingham S, Darker J, Liu W,
PΙ
                              Martin JD, Parsons AA,
                                                    Patel SR;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2001-071483/08.
XX
    Polynucleotides encoding Lig 72A polypeptides or their variants, which
PT
    are useful in the treatment of a disease or disorder associated with
PT
РΤ
    pain, e.g. enhanced or exaggerated sensitivity to pain, hyperalgesia,
PT
    neuropathic pain and back pain.
XX
PS
    Claim 8; Fig 7; 101pp; English.
XX
CC
    The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences for the
CC
    human, mouse and rat HFGAN receptor ligand Lig72A. It also provides
CC
    truncated mutant versions. These, and their agonists and antagonists, are
    all useful in the treatment of eating, neurodegenerative, behaviour,
CC
CC
    mood, sexual, hormonal and sleep disorders, pain, depression, epilepsy
CC
    and acute inflammatory conditions
XX
SQ
    Sequence 425 AA;
  Query Match
                      97.7%; Score 1903; DB 4; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-187;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                           Gaps
                                                                  0:
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qy
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSAEVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300 🐡
Db
Qу
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
            111
Dh
        361 LSG 363
```

```
AAG78345
        AAG78345 standard; protein; 425 AA.
   XX
   AC
        AAG78345;
  XX
   DT
        22-JAN-2002 (first entry)
   XX
        Human HFGAN72X G coupled receptor polypeptide.
   DE
  XX
   KW
        Antibacterial; fungicide; virucide; protozoacide; anti-HIV; analgesic;
        cytostatic; nootropic; antiparkinsonian; cardiant; antiulcer;
   KW
   KW
        antiasthmatic; tranquiliser; neuroleptic; antidepressant; anticonvulsant;
   KW
        osteopathic; HIV infection; pain; cancer; anorexia; bulimia;
   KW
        Parkinson's disease; acute heart failure; hypotension; hypertension;
  KW
        urinary retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction;
  KW
        ulcers; asthma; allergy; delirium; dementia;
       benign prostatic hypertrophy; anxiety; schizophrenia; manic depression;
  KW
  KW
       dyskinesia; G coupled receptor; HFGAN72X; 7 transmembrane receptor.
  XX
  OS
       Homo sapiens.
  XX
  PN
       EP1154019-A2.
  XX
  PD
        14-NOV-2001.
  XX
  PF
       27-OCT-1997; 2001EP-00203008.
  XX
  PR
       30-APR-1997;
                       97US-00846704.
       27-OCT-1997;
  PR
                       97EP-00308563.
  XX
  PA
        (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
  XX
  PΙ
       Bergsma DJ, Ellis CE;
  XX
  DR
       WPI; 2002-012659/02.
  DR
       N-PSDB; AAI64172.
  XX
       Nucleic acid encoding the HFGAN72X receptor, useful for diagnosis and
  PT
  PT
       treatment of e.g. infections, cancer, anorexia, bulimia, Parkinson's
  PT
       disease, and acute heart failure.
  XX
  PS
       Claim 11; Page 7-8; 24pp; English.
  XX
  CC
       The present sequence is that of a human HFGAN72X polypeptide encoded by a
  CC
       cDNA shown in AAI64172. The specification describes a newly isolated
       polynucleotide encoding a HFGAN72X G coupled receptor polypeptide. The
CC
       protein of the invention has antibacterial, fungicide, virucide,
  CC
  CC
       protozoacide, anti-HIV, cardiant, analgesic, cytostatic, nootropic,
  CC
       antiparkinsonian, antiulcer, antiasthmatic, tranquiliser, neuroleptic,
       antidepressant, anticonvulsant and osteopathic activities. HFGAN72X
  CC
  CC
       polynucleotides (PNs) are used to express HFGAN72X in vivo, to treat
  CC
       diseases requiring increased activity or expression of HFGAN72X; for
  CC
       recombinant production of HFGAN72X; diagnose diseases by detecting
  CC
       mutations in genomic sequences and in chromosome identification and
  CC
       mapping. HFGAN72X polypeptides are used to raise specific antibodies; as
       therapeutic agents; to identify HFGAN72X protein-expressing clones; to
  CC
```

purify HFGAN72X proteins; in vaccines. Cells transformed with HFGAN72X

```
therapeutically. Nucleic acids that inhibit expression of HFGAN72X and
CC
CC
    polypeptides that compete with ligands for binding to HFGAN72X proteins
CC
    are also useful therapeutically and diagnostically. HFGAN72X-related
CC
    diseases include infections (bacterial, viral, fungal or protozoal,
CC
    particularly HIV-1 or -2); pain; cancer; anorexia; bulimia; Parkinson's
CC
    disease; acute heart failure; hypotension; hypertension; urinary
CC
    retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; ulcers;
CC
    asthma; allergy; benign prostatic hypertrophy; anxiety; schizophrenia;
CC
    manic depression; delirium; dementia; severe mental retardation and
CC
    dyskinesias
XX
SO
    Sequence 425 AA;
 Query Match
                      97.7%; Score 1903; DB 5; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-187;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 0;
Qy
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Οv
            Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           \Box
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 12
ABP81941
    ABP81941 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    ABP81941;
XX
DT
    04-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human orexin receptor 1 protein SEQ ID NO:368.
XX
```

PNs are used to identify (ant)agonists of HFGAN72X, useful

G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; antigenic peptide; gene therapy; KW G protein-coupled receptor modulator; antibody; immune-related disease; KW growth-related disease; cell regeneration-related disease; AIDS; cancer; KW immunological-related cell proliferative disease; autoimmune disease; KW KW Alzheimer's disease; atherosclerosis; infection; osteoarthritis; allergy; KW osteoporosis; cardiomyopathy; inflammation; Crohn's disease; diabetes; graft versus host disease; Parkinson's disease; multiple sclerosis; pain; KW KW psoriasis; anxiety; depression; schizophrenia; dementia; memory loss; KW mental retardation; epilepsy; asthma; tuberculosis; obesity; nausea; KW hypertension; hypotension; renal disorder; rheumatoid arthritis; trauma; KW ulcer. XX OS

Homo sapiens.

WO200261087-A2.

PD08-AUG-2002.

XX

PNXX

XX

XX

XX DR

DR

XX PT

PT

PTPT

XXPS

XX

CC CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CCCC

CC

CC

CC CC

CC

XX

PF19-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US050107. XX

PR 19-DEC-2000; 2000US-0257144P.

PΑ (LIFE-) LIFESPAN BIOSCIENCES INC.

ΡI Burmer GC, Roush CL, Brown JP;

> WPI; 2003-046718/04. N-PSDB; ABZ42789.

New isolated antigenic peptides e.g., for G protein-coupled receptors (GPCR), useful for diagnosing and designing drugs for treating conditions in which GPCRs are involved, e.g. AIDS, Alzheimer's disease, cancer or autoimmune diseases.

Disclosure; Fig 1; 523pp; English.

The present invention describes antigenic peptides (I) comprising: (a) any one of 1601 sequences (see ABP82019 to ABP83619) of 12-24 amino acids. Also described: (1) an assay for the detection of a particular G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR) or a candidate polypeptide in a sample; and (2) an isolated antibody having high specificity and high affinity or avidity for a particular GPCR. (I) can be used as GPCR modulators and in gene therapy. The antigenic peptides for GPCRs are useful in detecting an antibody against a particular GPCR, and in the production of specific antibodies. The peptides and antibodies are also useful for detecting the presence or absence of corresponding GPCRs. The antigenic peptides for GPCRs and antibodies are useful for diagnosing and designing drugs for treating immune-related diseases, growth-related diseases, cell regeneration-related disease, immunological-related cell proliferative diseases, or autoimmune diseases, e.g. AIDS, Alzheimer's disease, atherosclerosis, bacterial, fungal, protozoan or viral infections, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, cancer, cardiomyopathy, chronic and acute inflammation, allergies, Crohn's disease, diabetes, graft versus host disease, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, pain, psoriasis, anxiety, depression, schizophrenia, dementia, mental retardation, memory loss, epilepsy, asthma, tuberculosis, obesity, nausea, hypertension, hypotension, renal disorders, rheumatoid arthritis, trauma, ulcers, or

```
any other disorder in which GPCRs are involved. The antibodies may be
CC
     used in immunoassays and immunodiagnosis. ABZ42523 to ABZ42869 encode
CC
     GPCR proteins given in ABP81675 to ABP82018, which are used in the
CC
CC
     exemplification of the present invention
XX
SQ
     Sequence 425 AA;
  Query Match
                      97.7%; Score 1903; DB 6; Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                      100.0%;
                             Pred. No. 6.3e-187;
  Matches 363; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                       0; Gaps
                                                                 0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            · Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
        361 LSG 363
            111
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 13
ABG75058
ID
    ABG75058 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    ABG75058;
XX
DТ
    12-FEB-2004
               (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human orexin receptor 1 protein.
XX
    Energy homeostasis; mouse; metabolism; triglyceride; metabolic disease;
KW
    gene therapy; anorectic; immunomodulator; antidiabetic; hypotensive;
KW
KW
    cardiant; osteopathic; antilipemic.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
ΡN
    WO2003075945-A2.
```

```
XX
PD
     18-SEP-2003.
XX
     14-MAR-2003; 2003WO-EP002714.
ΡF
XX
PR
     14-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00005882.
PR
     15-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00006012.
PR
     20-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00006271.
PR
     25-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00006810.
XX
PΑ
     (DEVE-) DEVELOGEN ENTWICKLUNGSBIOLOGISCHE FORSCH.
XX
PI
     Eulenberg K, Steuernagel A, Haeder T, Broenner G;
XX
    WPI; 2003-748334/70.
DR
DR
    N-PSDB; ACH00818.
XX
PТ
    New pharmaceutical composition comprising a nucleic acid molecule
    encoding proteins regulating the energy homeostasis and metabolism of
PT
PT
    triglycerides useful for detecting or preventing metabolic diseases, e.g.
PT
    obesity.
XX
PS
    Claim 3; Fig 7G; 140pp; English.
XX
CC
    The present invention relates to pharmaceutical compositions comprising
    the coding sequences shown in ACH00815-ACH00827, or their encoded
CC
CC
    proteins (shown in ABG75054, ABG75056-ABG75067). These are proteins
CC
    involved in the metabolism of triglycerides and in energy homeostasis,
CC
    and their coding sequences. The composition is useful for the manufacture
CC
    of an agent for detecting, verifying, treating, alleviating or preventing
    disorders, including metabolic diseases such as obesity and other body-
CC
CC
    weight regulation disorders as well as related disorders such as
CC
    metabolic syndrome, eating disorder, cachexia, diabetes mellitus,
CC
    hypertension, coronary heart disease, hypercholesterolaemia,
CC
    dyslipidaemia, osteoarthritis or gallstones, in cells, cell masses,
    organs or subjects. The coding sequences can be used in the production of
CC
CC
    transgenic animals which under- or over-produce the gene of interest. The
    present sequence is a protein of the invention
CC
XX
SQ
    Sequence 425 AA;
 Query Match
                        97.7%; Score 1903; DB 7; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                        100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-187;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                                0; Indels
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                        0;
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
             1 \ \texttt{MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA} \ \ 60
Db
Qу
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
             Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
             121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
```

```
Qγ
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
             181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
             Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
             Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
         361 LSG 363
Qy
             361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 14
ADK52564
ID
    ADK52564 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    ADK52564;
XX
DΤ
    06-MAY-2004 (first entry)
XX
    Hematological disorder associated Gene ID 14393 encoded protein.
DΕ
XX
KW
    cytostatic; antianemic; antisickling; virucide; hemostatic; nephrotropic;
    cytostatic; thrombolytic; antiparasitic; gene therapy;
KW
    hematologic disorder; cancer; Sickle Cell Anemia;
KW
    Infectious Mononucleosis; Leukemia; Polycythemia Vera; Lymphoma;
KW
KW
    Retinoblastoma; Hemophilia; Thrombosis; Herpes; Thalassemia;
    transfusion reaction; Erythroblastosis; mechanical trauma;
KW
    micro-angiopathic hemolytic anemia; parasite infection.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    WO2003065871-A2.
XX
PD
    14-AUG-2003.
XX
PF
    28-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US002484.
XX
PR
    04-FEB-2002; 2002US-0354333P.
    28-FEB-2002; 2002US-0360258P.
PR
PR
    15-MAR-2002; 2002US-0364476P.
PR
    26-APR-2002; 2002US-0375626P.
PR
    06-JUN-2002; 2002US-0386494P.
PR
    24-JUN-2002; 2002US-0390965P.
PR
    28-JUN-2002; 2002US-0392480P.
PR
    03-JUL-2002; 2002US-0394128P.
    31-JUL-2002; 2002US-0399783P.
PR
PR
    13-AUG-2002; 2002US-0403221P.
PR
    30-AUG-2002; 2002US-0407045P.
PR
    25-NOV-2002; 2002US-0429048P.
XX
PΑ
    (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.
```

```
XX
PΙ
    Carroll JM, Healy A, Weich NS, Kelly LM;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2003-731464/69.
    N-PSDB; ADK52563.
DR
XX
PT
    Identifying a compound capable of treating a hematologic disorder (e.g.
    anemia or leukemia) comprises assaying the ability of the compound to
PT
PT
    modulate the expression or activity of e.g. 131,148, 199 or 12303
PT
    polypeptide or nucleic acid.
XX
    Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 22; 232pp; English.
PS
XX
    The invention relates to a method of identifying a compound capable of
CC
CC
    treating a hematologic disorder comprises assaying the ability of the
CC
    compound to modulate 131,148, 199, 12303, 13906, 15513, 17822, 302, 5677,
    194, 14393, 28059, 7366, 12212, 1981, 261, 12416, 270, 1410, 137, 1871,
CC
CC
    13051, 1847, 1849, 15402, 340, 10217, 837, 1761, 8990 or 13249 nucleic
CC
    acid expression or polypeptide activity, thus, identifying a compound
    capable of treating a hematologic disorder. The methods are useful in
CC
CC
    diagnosing, preventing and treating hematological disorders, such as
CC
    cancer, Sickle Cell Anemia, Infectious Mononucleosis, Leukemia,
CC
    Polycythemia Vera, Lymphoma, Retinoblastoma, Hemophilia, disorders
CC
    associated with an increased risk of Thrombosis, Herpes, Thalassemia,
    antibody-mediated disorders such as transfusion reactions and
CC
CC
    Erythroblastosis, mechanical trauma to red blood cells such as micro-
CC
    angiopathic hemolytic anemias, infections by parasites or chemical
CC
    injuries. The methods may also be used for identifying compounds that
CC
    modulate hematological disorders. This sequence corresponds to the
    protein encoded by one of the genes modulated by the compounds.
CC
XX
SQ
    Sequence 425 AA;
 Query Match
                       97.7%; Score 1903; DB 7; Length 425;
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-187;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 363; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                              0; Indels
                                                              Gaps
                                                                     0;
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
QУ
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTESFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            Db
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
```

```
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
                301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
  Db
            361 LSG 363
  Qу
                111
  Db
            361 LSG 363
  RESULT 15
  ADL22443
       ADL22443 standard; protein; 425 AA.
  XX
  AC
       ADL22443;
  XX
       20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
  DT
  XX
  DE
       Human orexin 1 receptor variant protein.
  XX
  KW
       polydipsia; single nucleotide polymorphism; SNP; orexin 1 receptor gene;
  KW
       schizophrenia; human; mutant; mutein.
  XX
  OS
       Homo sapiens.
  OS
       Synthetic.
  XX
                      Location/Qualifiers
  FH
  FT
       Misc-difference 408
  FT
                      /note= "The wild-type residue of Ile is substituted with
  FT
                      Val at this position following a single nucleotide
                      polymorphism in the encoding gene"
  FT
  XX
  ΡN
       JP2004041055-A.
  XX
  PD
       12-FEB-2004.
  XX
  PF
       10-JUL-2002; 2002JP-00201575.
  XX
  PR
       10-JUL-2002; 2002JP-00201575.
  XX
  PΑ
       (RIKA ) RIKAGAKU KENKYUSHO.
  XX
  DR
      WPI; 2004-208085/20.
  DR
      N-PSDB; ADL22427.
 XX
  PΤ
       Estimating whether subject has factor of polydipsia, comprises
      determining single nucleotide polymorphism in orexin 1 receptor gene
PT
       and/or at least one polymorphism in linkage disequilibrium.
  PT
  XX
  PS
      Claim 11; Page; 31pp; Japanese.
 XX
      The invention relates to a novel method for estimating whether a subject
  CC
      has a factor of polydipsia. The method comprises determining a single
  CC
 CC
      nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) at position 1222 of a fully defined orexin
 CC
      1 receptor gene sequence of 1411 nucleotides, as given in the
       specification, and/or at least one polymorphism in the linkage
 CC
 CC
      disequilibrium from a biological sample obtained from a subject. A
 CC
      polynucleotide of at least 10 contiguous bases comprising the SNP at
```

```
CC
     position 1222 is useful for estimating whether a subject comprises a
     factor of polydipsia. A polypeptide having a polymorphic variation in the
CC
     human orexin 1 receptor or its fragment, or a transformed cell which
CC
CC
     expresses the polypeptide is useful for the screening of a compound that
CC
     controls the function of the human orexin 1 receptor. The method allows
     detection of polydipsia, which is a serious symptom of schizophrenia and
CC
CC
     therefore useful in the selection of a treatment for preventing the
CC
     symptom. This sequence represents the variant protein following the SNP
CC
     at position 1222 of the 1411 nt human orexin 1 receptor gene of the
     invention. Note: This sequence is not shown in the specification. It has
CC
     been created from the protein of SEQ ID No 2 and information provided in
CC
CC
     claim 11 of the specification.
XX
SQ
     Sequence 425 AA;
  Query Match
                         97.7%; Score 1903; DB 8; Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-187;
  Matches 363; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                  0; Indels
                                                                            0;
```

	racenes	50.	o, conservative	0,	MISMatches	0,	inders	0 ;	Gaps	0;
(Ωу	. 1	MEPSATPGAQMGVPPG							6.0
1	Db	1	MEPSATPGAQMGVPPG							60
Ç	Qý	61	LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHH							120
]	Db	61								120
Ç	Qу	121	VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLT						~	180
]	Db	121	VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLT							180
Ç	Э у	181	AVMECSSVLPELANRT							240
I	Db	181	AVMECSSVLPELANRT							240
Ç	Qу	241	KLWGRQIPGTTSALVR	RNWKRPSD)QLGDLEQGLS(GEPQPRGI	RAFLAEVKQM	RARRI	KTAKML	300
I	Db	241		 NWKRPSD		 GEPQPRGI	 RAFLAEVKQM	 RARRI	 KTAKML	300
ζ	ДУ	301	MVVLLVFALCYLPISV							360
I	Ob	301		 LNVLKRV	 /FGMFRQASDRI	 EAVYACFI	 FSHWLVYAN	 SAANI	 PIIYNF	360
ς	ДУ	361	LSG 363							
I	Ob	361	 LSG 353						Diff.	

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:50:39
Job time: 90.6501 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:43:25; Search time 22.6518 Seconds

(without alignments)

1089.110 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-10-070-532-6

Perfect score: 1947

Sequence:

1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......ANPIIYNFLSGCKEKSLVLS 372

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

478139 seqs, 66318000 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

478139

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued Patents AA:*

- 1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A COMB.pep:*
- 2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B_COMB.pep:*
- 3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A_COMB.pep:*
- 4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B_COMB.pep:*
- /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS COMB.pep:*
- /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result		% Query				
No.	Score		Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1947	100.0	377	5	PCT-US95-05616-6	Sequence 6, Appli
2	1944	99.8	372	4	US-08-462-509B-6	Sequence 6, Appli
3	1943	99.8	389	2	US-08-846-705-2	Sequence 2, Appli
4	1943	99.8	389	4	US-09-211-823C-23	Sequence 23, Appl
5	1903	97.7	369	4	US-08-462-509B-4	Sequence 4, Appli
6	1903	97.7	369	5	PCT-US95-05616-4	Sequence 4, Appli
7	1903	97.7	402	4	US-08-462-509B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
8	1903	97.7	402	5	PCT-US95-05616-2	Sequence 2, Appli
9	1903	97.7	425	3	US-08-846-704-2	Sequence 2, Appli
10	1903	97.7	425	4	US-09-211-823C-22	Sequence 22, Appl
. 11	1897	97.4	402	3	US-08-846-704-4	Sequence 4, Appli

```
12
      1897
            97.4
                    425 3 US-09-479-128-2
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
13 1341.5
                            US-09-426-290-2
            68.9
                    444 4
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
   1340.5
14
            68.8
                    444 3
                            US-09-119-788-2
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
15
     1307
            67.1
                    263 3
                            US-08-513-974B-54
                                                      Sequence 54, Appl
                    263 3
16
      1307
            67.1
                            US-08-513-974B-376
                                                      Sequence 376, App
     1307
17
            67.1
                    263 4
                            US-09-461-436B-54
                                                      Sequence 54, Appl
18
     485.5
            24.9
                    430 3
                            US-09-255-368-8
                                                      Sequence 8, Appli
19
     485.5
            24.9
                    430 4
                           US-09-405-558-8
                                                      Sequence 8, Appli
20
     480.5
            24.7
                    432 3 US-09-255-368-2
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
21
    480.5
            24.7
                    432 4 US-09-405-558-2
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
22
    476.5
            24.5
                    420 3 US-09-255-368-6
                                                      Sequence 6, Appli
23
    476.5
            24.5
                    420 4
                           US-09-405-558-6
                                                      Sequence 6, Appli
24
       472
            24.2
                    417 4
                           US-09-405-558-44
                                                      Sequence 44, Appl
25
       417
            21.4
                    370 3
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
                           US-09-172-353-2
26
       417
            21.4
                    370 3
                           US-09-172-353-3
                                                      Sequence 3, Appli
27
      417
            21.4
                    370 4
                           US-09-799-955-2
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
28
       417
            21.4
                    370 4
                           US-09-799-955-3
                                                      Sequence 3, Appli
29
    413.5
            21.2
                    370 3
                           US-09-172-353-7
                                                      Sequence 7, Appli
30
    413.5
            21.2
                    370 4
                           US-09-799-955-7
                                                      Sequence 7, Appli
31
      413
            21.2
                    370 3
                           US-08-513-974B-26
                                                      Sequence 26, Appl
32
      413
            21.2
                    370 3
                           US-08-513-974B-323
                                                      Sequence 323, App
33
                    370 3 US-09-172-353-5
      413
            21.2
                                                      Sequence 5, Appli
34
                    370 3 US-08-776-971-21
      413
            21.2
                                                      Sequence 21, Appl
35
      413
            21.2
                    370 3 US-08-776-971-104
                                                      Sequence 104, App
36
      413
                    370 4 US-09-799-955-5
            21.2
                                                      Sequence 5, Appli
            21.2
37
      413
                    370 4 US-09-461-436B-26
                                                      Sequence 26, Appl
38
      413
            21.2
                    370 4 US-09-576-290-21
                                                      Sequence 21, Appl
39
      413
            21.2
                    370 4 US-09-576-290-104
                                                      Sequence 104, App
40
    406.5
            20.9
                    370 3 US-08-776-971-140
                                                      Sequence 140, App
    406.5
41
            20.9
                 370 4 US-09-576-290-140
                                                     Sequence 140, App
42
    404.5
            20.8 381 2 US-08-687-355A-4
                                                     Sequence 4, Appli
43
    404.5
            20.8 381 4 US-09-407-367-4
                                                     Sequence 4, Appli
44
      404
            20.7
                 381 1 US-08-192-288-2
                                                     Sequence 2, Appli
45
                   381 2 US-08-687-355A-2
      404
            20.7
                                                     Sequence 2, Appli
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
PCT-US95-05616-6
; Sequence 6, Application PC/TUS9505616
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: LI, ET AL.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
;
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN,
      ADDRESSEE: CECCHI, STEWART & OLSTEIN
      STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD
      CITY: ROSELAND
      STATE: NEW JERSEY
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 07068
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE
      COMPUTER: IBM PS/2
```

```
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
;
      SOFTWARE: WORD PERFECT 5.1
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
      FILING DATE: concurrently
      CLASSIFICATION:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: FERRARO, GREGORY D.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER:
                       36,134
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                           325800-268
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
      TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 377 BASE PAIRS
     TYPE: AMINO ACID
     STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
     TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
    MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
PCT-US95-05616-6
 Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 1947; DB 5; Length 377;
 Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e-178;
 Matches 372; Conservative
                          0; Mismatches
                                         0; Indels
                                                     0;
                                                        Gaps
                                                              0;
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           Db
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
QУ
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qγ
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
           Db
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
```

```
; Sequence 6, Application US/08462509B
; Patent No. 6410701
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
     TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
      STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
      CITY: Rockiville
      STATE: MD
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20850
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/462,509B
      FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US95/05616
      FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Wales, Michele M.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
      TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 372 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-462-509B-6
 Query Match
                       99.8%; Score 1944; DB 4; Length 372;
 Best Local Similarity
                       99.7%; Pred. No. 6.3e-178;
 Matches 371; Conservative
                             1; Mismatches
                                             0;
                                                                      0;
                                                 Indels
                                                           0;
                                                              Gaps
           1 \ \texttt{MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA} \ \ 60
Qу
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSRDPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
Qу
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
             Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
             Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qу
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
```

```
181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qy
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
Qу
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
            Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
         361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
            111111111111
Dh
         361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
RESULT 3
US-08-846-705-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08846705
; Patent No. 5935814
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: BERGSMA, DERK J.
    APPLICANT: ELLIS, CATHERINE E
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: RATNER & PRESTIA
      STREET: P.O. BOX 980
      CITY: VALLEY FORGE
      STATE: PA
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 19482
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
      COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
      SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/846,705
      FILING DATE: 30-APR-1997
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER:
      FILING DATE:
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: PRESTIA, PAUL F
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,031
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH-70003
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 610-407-0700
     TELEFAX: 610-407-0701
     TELEX: 846169
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 389 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     STRANDEDNESS: single
```

```
TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-846-705-2
  Query Match
                      99.8%;
                            Score 1943; DB 2; Length 389;
  Best Local Similarity
                      99.7%;
                            Pred. No. 8.4e-178;
  Matches 371; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          1;
                                              Indels
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0:
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
           Db
        361 LSGCKEKSLALS 372
RESULT 4
US-09-211-823C-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/09211823C
; Patent No. 6664229
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
  APPLICANT: TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
  APPLICANT:
            UPTON, NEIL
  APPLICANT:
            PIPER, DAVID
  APPLICANT:
            SMITH, MARTIN IAN
           KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: PATEL, SARASWATI R.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: P50745
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 23
   LENGTH: 389
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-211-823C-23
  Query Match
                     99.8%; Score 1943; DB 4; Length 389;
  Best Local Similarity
                     99.7%; Pred. No. 8.4e-178;
 Matches 371; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                          1;
                                             Indels
                                                      0:
                                                         Gaps
                                                               0;
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           ##|||||
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
Qγ
           111111
Db
        361 LSGCKEKSLALS 372
RESULT 5
US-08-462-509B-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08462509B
; Patent No. 6410701
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
   APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
     STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
     CITY: Rockiville
     STATE: MD
     COUNTRY: USA
```

```
ZIP: 20850
;
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/462,509B
      FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
      CLASSIFICATION:
                    435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US95/05616
      FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Wales, Michele M.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
      TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 369 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-462-509B-4
  Query Match
                      97.7%; Score 1903; DB 4; Length 369;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-174;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                      0; Gaps
                                                                0;
Qv
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
```

```
RESULT 6
PCT-US95-05616-4
; Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9505616
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: LI, ET AL.
     TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN,
       ADDRESSEE: CECCHI, STEWART & OLSTEIN
       STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD
       CITY: ROSELAND
       STATE: NEW JERSEY
       COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 07068
     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
       MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE
       COMPUTER: IBM PS/2
       OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
       SOFTWARE: WORD PERFECT 5.1
     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
       FILING DATE: concurrently
      CLASSIFICATION:
     ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: FERRARO, GREGORY D.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,134
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 325800-268
     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
      TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
   INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO: 4:
;
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;
      LENGTH: 369 BASE PAIRS
      TYPE: AMINO ACID
      STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
      TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
    MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
PCT-US95-05616-4
  Query Match
                        97.7%; Score 1903; DB 5; Length 369;
  Best Local Similarity
                        100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-174;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                               0; Indels
                                                            0;
                                                                Gaps
                                                                        0;
           1 \ \texttt{MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA} \ \ 60
Qу
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
Qу
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
Qу
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
```

```
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
            Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
            \Box
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 7
US-08-462-509B-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08462509B
; Patent No. 6410701
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
     STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
     CITY: Rockiville
     STATE: MD
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 20850
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/462,509B
     FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US95/05616
                                                 1000
     FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Wales, Michele M.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1
   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
     TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
    LENGTH: 402 amino acids
```

```
TYPE: amino acid
;
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-462-509B-2
 Query Match
                     97.7%; Score 1903; DB 4; Length 402;
 Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%;
                            Pred. No. 5.9e-174;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                               0;
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
           Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
           Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qу
        361 LSG 363
           111
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 8
PCT-US95-05616-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9505616
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
   APPLICANT: LI, ET AL.
   TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
   CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS: 65
     ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN,
     ADDRESSEE: CECCHI, STEWART & OLSTEIN
     STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD
     CITY: ROSELAND
     STATE: NEW JERSEY
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 07068
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE
     COMPUTER: IBM PS/2
     OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
```

```
SOFTWARE: WORD PERFECT 5.1
  ;
      CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
        APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
        FILING DATE: concurrently
        CLASSIFICATION:
      ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
        NAME: FERRARO, GREGORY D.
        REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,134
        REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                             325800-268
      TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
        TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
        TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
     INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
      SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
        LENGTH: 402 AMINO ACIDS
        TYPE: AMINO ACID
        STRANDEDNESS:
        TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
      MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN
  PCT-US95-05616-2
    Query Match
                       97.7%; Score 1903; DB 5; Length 402;
    Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e-174;
    Matches 363; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                            0;
                                              Indels
                                                       0;
                                                           Gaps
                                                                 0;
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
  Qу
             Db
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
  Qy
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
  Db
          121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
  Qy
             121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
  Db
          181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
  Qу
             Db
          181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
          241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
  Qy
             Db
          241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
          301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
ΞѾУ
             301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
  Db
  Qу
          361 LSG 363
             HI
  Db
          361 LSG 363 -
  RESULT 9
```

RESULT 9
US-08-846-704-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08846704

```
; Patent No. 6020157
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: BERGSMA, DERK J.
     APPLICANT: ELLIS, CATHERINE E.
     TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: RATNER & PRESTIA
      STREET: P.O. BOX 980
      CITY: VALLEY FORGE
      STATE: PA
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 19482
     COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
      COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
      SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/846,704
      FILING DATE: 30-APR-1997
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER:
      FILING DATE:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: PRESTIA, PAUL F
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,031
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH-70002
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 610-407-0700
      TELEFAX: 610-407-0701
      TELEX: 846169
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 425 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-846-704-2
 Query Match
                       97.7%; Score 1903; DB 3; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-174;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                             0; Indels
                                                          0:
                                                             Gaps
                                                                     0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
```

```
181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            Db'
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
         361 LSG 363
Qу
            111
Db
         361 LSG 363
RESULT 10
US-09-211-823C-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/09211823C
; Patent No. 6664229
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
  APPLICANT: TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
  APPLICANT: UPTON, NEIL
            PIPER, DAVID
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: SMITH, MARTIN IAN
  APPLICANT: KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
  APPLICANT: PATEL, SARASWATI R.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: P50745
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069.785
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEO ID NO 22
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-211-823C-22
 Query Match
                      97.7%; Score 1903; DB 4; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e-174;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                            Gaps
                                                                   0;
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
```

```
61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           111
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 11
US-08-846-704-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08846704
; Patent No. 6020157
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: BERGSMA, DERK J.
    APPLICANT: ELLIS, CATHERINE E.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED
   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: RATNER & PRESTIA
     STREET: P.O. BOX 980
     CITY: VALLEY FORGE
     STATE: PA
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 19482
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
     COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
     SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/846,704
     FILING DATE: 30-APR-1997
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER:
     FILING DATE:
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: PRESTIA, PAUL F
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,031
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH-70002
   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
```

```
TELEPHONE: 610-407-0700
      TELEFAX: 610-407-0701
      TELEX: 846169
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 402 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
     STRANDEDNESS: single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-846-704-4
 Query Match
                     97.4%; Score 1897; DB 3; Length 402;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-173;
 Matches 362; Conservative
                          0; Mismatches
                                         1:
                                            Indels
                                                    0;
                                                       Gaps
                                                              0;
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           Db
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
Qy
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qy
           III
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 12
US-09-479-128-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09479128
; Patent No. 6319710
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Berglind Ran Olafsdottir
```

US-09-479-128-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09479128
; Patent No. 6319710
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Berglind Ran Olafsdottir
; APPLICANT: Jeffrey Gulcher
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN NARCOLEPSY GENE
; FILE REFERENCE: 2345.1005-001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/479,128
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/379,083

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-23
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-479-128-2
  Query Match
                     97.4%;
                            Score 1897; DB 3; Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                     99.7%; Pred. No. 2.4e-173;
        362; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          1;
                                             Indels
                                                      0; Gaps
                                                                0:
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qy
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Ďb
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           111
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 13
US-09-426-290-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09426290
; Patent No. 6410712
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Berglind Ran Olafsdottir
  APPLICANT: Jeffrey Gulcher
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN NARCOLEPSY GENE
  FILE REFERENCE: 2345,2001-000
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/426,290
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-10-25
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
 SEO ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 444
```

```
TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-426-290-2
  Query Match
                      68.9%; Score 1341.5; DB 4; Length 444;
 Best Local Similarity
                      71.4%; Pred. No. 3.7e-120;
 Matches 255; Conservative 35; Mismatches
                                          46; Indels
                                                                 3;
Qу
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
                24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qy
            Dh
         84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qy
            Db
        144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
            1 11
                         1
                            1111
                                        264 RKWK-----PLQPVSQPRGPGQPTKSRMSAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
Qу
        307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
            11:11111:111111111
                                313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
Db
RESULT 14
US-09-119-788-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09119788
; Patent No. 6166193
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Yanagisawa, Masashi
    TITLE OF INVENTION: CDNA CLONE MY1 THAT ENCODES
    TITLE OF INVENTION: A NOVEL HUMAN 7-TRANSMEMBRANE RECEPTOR
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: SmithKline Beecham Corporation
     STREET: 709 Swedeland Road
     CITY: King of Prussia
     STATE: PA
     COUNTRY: United States of America
     ZIP: 19406
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
     COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
              FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
     SOFTWARE:
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/119,788
     FILING DATE: 21-JUL-1998
```

```
CLASSIFICATION:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/053,790
      FILING DATE: 25-JUL-1997
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: King, William T
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,954
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                            GH50029
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 610-270-5515
      TELEFAX: 610-270-5090
      TELEX:
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 444 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS: single
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-119-788-2
 Query Match
                      68.8%; Score 1340.5; DB 3; Length 444;
 Best Local Similarity
                      71.4%; Pred. No. 4.6e-120;
 Matches 255; Conservative 35; Mismatches
                                           46;
                                               Indels
                                                       21:
                                                           Gaps
                                                                  3:
Qу
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
            Db
         24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qy
            Db
         84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGOSLCKVIPYLOTVSVSVSVL 143
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
Db
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
            1 11
                         \Box\Box\Box
                                          1 1:1:1:111111:11111
Db
        264 RKWK----
                     ----PLQPVSQPRGPGQPTKSRMGAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
        307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDÆEAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qу
            11:11111:1111111111
                                 Db
        313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
RESULT 15
US-08-513-974B-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/08513974B
; Patent No. 6114139
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Hinuma, Shuji
    APPLICANT: Hosoya, Masaki
```

```
APPLICANT: Fujii, Ryo
     APPLICANT: Ohtaki, Tetsuya
     APPLICANT: Fukusumi, Shoji
     APPLICANT: Ohgi, Kazuhiro
     TITLE OF INVENTION: G PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR PROTEIN,
    TITLE OF INVENTION: PRODUCTION, AND USE THEREOF
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 380
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
       ADDRESSEE: DIKE, BRONSTEIN, ROBERTS & CUSHMAN, LLP
       STREET: 130 Water Street
       CITY: Boston
       STATE: MA
       COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 02109
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
       SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/513,974B
      FILING DATE: 14-SEP-1995
      CLASSIFICATION: 536
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP95/01599
      FILING DATE: 10-AUG-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 7-093989
      FILING DATE: 19-AUG-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 7-057186
      FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 7-007177
      FILING DATE: 20-JAN-1995
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-326611
;
      FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1994
;
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
;
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-270017
      FILING DATE: 02-NOV-1994
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-236357
      FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1994
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
    APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-236356
      FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1994
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-189274
      FILING DATE:
                   11-AUG-1994
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-189273
      FILING DATE: 11-AUG-1945
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-189272
      FILING DATE: 11-AUG-1994
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
```

```
NAME: Resnick, David S.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,235
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 45753
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 617-523-3400
      TELEFAX: 617-523-6440
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 263 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS:
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-513-974B-54
 Query Match
                     67.1%; Score 1307; DB 3; Length 263;
 Best Local Similarity
                     96.2%; Pred. No. 3.8e-117;
 Matches 253; Conservative
                           2: Mismatches
                                            Indels
                                                                0;
         91 ADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICH 150
Qу
           Db
          1 ADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVVVLTLSSIALDRWYAICH 60
        151 PLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDL 210
Qу
           Db
         61 PLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLLSVCDERWADDL 120
        211 YPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEO 270
Qу
           Db
        121 YPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLDDQGO 180
Qу
        271 GLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROA 330
           Db
        181 GLSSEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROA 240
        331 SDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAA 353
Qy
           1111:1111111111111111111
Db
        241 SDREAIYACFTFSHWLVYANSAA 263
```

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:58:13 Job time: 23.6518 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

October 14, 2004, 10:42:40 ; Search time 19.7804 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

1809.496 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-10-070-532-6

Perfect score: 1947

Sequence:

1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......ANPIIYNFLSGCKEKSLVLS 372

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

283416 seqs, 96216763 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

283416

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR 79:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

scription
uropeptide Y rec
protein-coupled
uropeptide Y/pep
stric CCK-A rece
urokinin 3 recep
chykinin recepto
urokinin 3 recep
strin/cholecysto
lfakinin recepto
strin receptor -
urokinin 3 recep
olecystokinin ty
olecystokinin B
- i Fi S i C i S i C

373	19.2	447	2	A47430
371.5	19.1	423	2	B40470
369.5	19.0	430		I51898
368	18.9	402		I56595
368	18.9	440		A44081
367	18.8	349	2	I59336
367	18.8	366	2	s71152
365	18.7	453		S32817
362.5	18.6	407	2	S23510
361	18.5	384	1	S00516
361	18.5	444	2	A42685
360	18.5	398	1	JQ1059
359.5	18.5	407	1	JQ1274
359.5	18.5	480	2	I53053
359	18.4	423	2	JC7677
358.5	18.4	407	2	A34357
358	18.4	477	1	QRHUB1
357.5	18.4	407	2	S20304
355.5	18.3	387	2	JC5949
355	18.2	384	2	I57957
354	18.2	394	2	JC7209
353.5	18.2	443	2	D40470
353	18.1	390		A36737
	18.0	390		B41007
350	18.0	483	2	A25896
348.5	17.9	436	2	JC5599
	17.7	466		S36794
	17.7	504		A41783
	17.7	464		S12591
343	17.6	375		S63685
342	17.6	375		I39182
342	17.6	384	2	S20303
	371.5 369.5 368 368 367 367 365 362.5 361 361 360 359.5 359.5 359.5 359.5 359.5 359.5 358.5 358.5 358.5 358.5 358.5 359.	371.5 19.1 369.5 19.0 368 18.9 367 18.8 367 18.8 365 18.7 362.5 18.6 361 18.5 360 18.5 359.5 18.5 359.5 18.4 358.5 18.4 357.5 18.4 357.5 18.4 355.5 18.3 355.5 18.2 354 18.2 353.5 18.2 353.5 18.2 353.5 18.2 353.5 18.0 348.5 17.9 345.5 17.7 345.5 17.7 344 17.7 343 17.6	371.5 19.1 423 369.5 19.0 430 368 18.9 402 368 18.9 440 367 18.8 349 367 18.8 366 365 18.7 453 362.5 18.6 407 361 18.5 384 361 18.5 398 359.5 18.5 407 359.5 18.5 407 359.5 18.4 423 359.5 18.4 407 358.1 407 358 18.4 407 357.5 18.4 407 357 384 407 357.5 18.4 407 355.5 18.3 387 355.5 18.3 387 355 18.2 384 354 18.2 394 353.5 18.2 443 353 18.1 390 355.5 18.0 390 350 18.0 483 348.5 17.7 466 34	371.5 19.1 423 2 369.5 19.0 430 2 368 18.9 440 2 367 18.8 349 2 367 18.8 366 2 365 18.7 453 2 362.5 18.6 407 2 361 18.5 384 1 361 18.5 398 1 359.5 18.5 407 1 359.5 18.5 407 1 359.5 18.4 423 2 358.5 18.4 407 2 358.5 18.4 407 2 358.5 18.4 407 2 358.5 18.4 407 2 355.5 18.3 387 2 355.5 18.3 387 2 355.5 18.2 384 2 355.5 18.2 384 2 355.5 18.2 384 2 353.5

gastrin/cholecysto glucocorticoid-ind cholecystokinin A neurokinin 2 recep kappa-type opioid galanin receptor 1 neuropeptide Y/pep gastrin receptor neurokinin 1 recep neurokinin 2 recep cholecystokinin re neurokinin 2 recep neurokinin 1 recep beta 1 adrenergic allatostatin recep neurokinin 1 recep beta-1-adrenergic neurokinin 1 recep galanin receptor 2 neurokinin 2 recep galanin receptor glucocorticoid-ind neurokinin 2 recep bombesin receptor, beta-adrenergic re cholecystokinin-A beta-1-adrenergic tachykinin recepto beta-1-adrenergic neuropeptide Y rec neuropeptide Y/pep neurokinin 2 recep

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 A41738

neuropeptide Y receptor - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)

N; Alternate names: G protein-coupled receptor PR4

C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster

C;Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence_revision 16-Sep-1992 #text change 09-Jul-2004

C; Accession: A41738

R;Li, X.J.; Wu, Y.N.; North, R.A.; Forte, M.

J. Biol. Chem. 267, 9-12, 1992 €

A; Title: Cloning, functional expression, and developmental regulation of a

neuropeptide Y receptor from Drosophila melanogaster.

A; Reference number: A41738; MUID: 92112730; PMID: 1370455

A; Accession: A41738 A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-449 <LIA>

A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P25931; GB: M81490; NID: g157996; PIDN: AAA28727.1;

PID:g157997 C;Genetics:

A; Gene: FlyBase: NepYr

A; Cross-references: FlyBase: FBgn0004842

```
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: appetite; G protein-coupled receptor; transmembrane protein
  Query Match
                      21.7%; Score 422.5; DB 2; Length 449;
  Best Local Similarity 29.7%; Pred. No. 3.5e-28;
  Matches 102; Conservative 61; Mismatches 128; Indels
                                                        53; Gaps
                                                                   8;
          26 DYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFI 85
Qу
                   Db
          75 DYD-----LLSEDMWSSAYFKIIVYMLYIPIFIFALIGNGTVCYIVYSTPRMRTVTNYFI 129
          86 VNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLL-VDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDR 144
Qv
             Db
         130 ASLAIGDILMSFFCEPSSFISLFILNYWPFGLALCHFVNYSQAVSVLVSAYTLVAISIDR 189
         145 WYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDE 204
Qy
            Db
         190 YIAIMWPLKPRITKRYATFIIAGVWFIALATALPIPIVSGLDIPMSPWHTKCEKY-ICRE 248
         205 RWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQ 264
Qу
                    - 1
                        Db
         249 MWPSRSQEYYYTLSLFALQFVVPLGVLIFTYARITIRVWAKRPPGEA-----ETNRDQ 301
Qу
         265 LGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVF 324
                              : |::|| ||::|| |::|| |::|| ::|
         302 -----RMARSKRKMVKMMLTVVIVFTCCWLPFNILQLL--- 334
Db
Qу
         325 GMFRQASDREAV-----YACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
                           Db
         335 ----LNDEEFAHWDPLPYVWFAF-HWLAMSHCCYNPIIYCYMN 372
RESULT 2
I52315
G protein-coupled receptor UHR-1 - rat
C; Species: Rattus sp. (rat)
C; Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change 19-May-2000
C; Accession: I52315
R; Welch, S.K.; O'Hara, B.F.; Kilduff, T.S.; Heller, H.C.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 209, 606-613, 1995
A; Title: Sequence and tissue distribution of a candidate G-coupled receptor
cloned from rat hypothalamus.
A; Reference number: I52315; MUID: 95251659; PMID: 7733930
A; Accession: I52315
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A, Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-370 < RES>
A; Cross-references: GB:S77867; NID:g998527; PIDN:AAB34129.1; PID:g998528
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
 Query Match
                      21.2%; Score 413.5; DB 1; Length 370;
 Best Local Similarity 31.6%; Pred. No. 1.7e-27;
 Matches 101; Conservative 64; Mismatches 114; Indels
                                                       41; Gaps
                                                                   6;
         44 QYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPAS 103
Qу
            Db
         58 QLKGLIVMLYSIVVVVGLVGNCLLVLVIARVRRLHNVTNFLIGNLALSDVLMCAACVPLT 117
```

```
104 LLVDI-TESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRAR 162
 Qу
                       Db
          118 LAYAFEPRGWVFGGGLCHLVFFLQPVTVYVSVFTLTTIAVDRYVVLVHPLRRRISLKLSA 177
          163 GSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERW-ADDLYPKIYHSCFFI 221
. Qy
               ::|||||:| : :| 1
                                  : | : ||
                                                  Db
          178 YAVLGIWALSAVLALPAAVHTYHVELKP---HDVRL---CEEFWGSQERQRQIYAWGLLL 231
          222 VTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGR 281
 Qу
               Db
          232 GTYLLPLLAILLSYVRVSVKLRNRVVPGSVTOSOADWDR------------------ 270
          282 AFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFT 341
 Qу
                        Db
          271 -----ARRRRTFCLLVVVVVVFALCWLPLHIFNLLR---DLDPRAIDPYAFGLVQL 318
Qу
          342 FSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFL 361
                111 ::: 11 11 :1
Db
          319 LCHWLAMSSACYNPFIYAWL 338
RESULT 3
I39187
neuropeptide Y/peptide YY receptor Y2 - human
N; Alternate names: neuropeptide y/peptide YY receptor type 2
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C; Date: 01-Mar-1996 #sequence_revision 01-Mar-1996 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: I39187; I39163; G02301
R; Gerald, C.; Walker, M.W.; Vaysse, P.J.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 26758-26761, 1995
A; Title: Expression cloning and pharmacological characterization of a human
hippocampal neuropeptide Y/peptide YY Y2 receptor subtype.
A; Reference number: I39187; MUID: 96070760; PMID: 7592910
A; Accession: I39187
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-381 <GER>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P49146; EMBL: U36269; NID: g1063633; PIDN: AAC50281.1;
PID:q1063634
R; Rose, P.M.; Fernandes, P.; Lynch, J.S.; Frazier, S.T.; Fisher, S.M.; Kodukula,
K.; Kienzle, B.; Seethala, R.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 22661-22664, 1995
A; Title: Cloning and functional expression of a cDNA encoding a human type 2
neuropeptide Y receptor.
A; Reference number: 139163; MUID: 96032678; PMID: 7559383
A; Accession: I39163
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-133, 'A', 135-381 < ROS>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U32500; NID:g1000750; PIDN:AAA93170.1; PID:g1000751
R; Yan, H.; Yang, J.; Marasco, J.; Yamaguchi, K.; Brenner, S.; Collins, F.;
Karbon, W.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1995
A; Reference number: H01019
A; Accession: G02301
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
```

```
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-171, 'G', 173, 'R', 175-201, 'P', 203-208, 'A', 210-381 < YAN>
 A;Cross-references: EMBL:U42389; NID:g1314329; PIDN:AAB07760.1; PID:g1314330
 C; Genetics:
 A; Gene: GDB: NPY2R
 A; Cross-references: GDB:4365607; OMIM:162642
 A; Map position: 4q31-4q31
 C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
 C; Keywords: appetite; G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; lipoprotein;
 thiolester bond; transmembrane protein.
 F;49-76/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
 F;87-113/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
 F;166-186/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
 F;221-237/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
 F;269-291/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
 F;305-328/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
 F;123-203/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
 F;342/Binding site: palmitate (Cys) (covalent) #status predicted
 F;372/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
  Query Match
                       20.7%; Score 404; DB 2; Length 381;
  Best Local Similarity 27.8%; Pred. No. 1.1e-26;
  Matches 104; Conservative 71; Mismatches 133; Indels
                                                                     9;
           3 PSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALV 62
Qу
             1 11 ::
                               24 PQTTPRGEL-----VPDPEPELI----DSTKLIEVQVVLILAYCSIILLGVI 66
Db
          63 GNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVI 122
Qу
             67 GNSLVIHVVIKFKSMRTVTNFFIANLAVADLLVNTLCLPFTLTYTLMGEWKMGPVLCHLV 126
Db
         123 PYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGI-WAVSLAIMVPQAA 181
Qy
             Db
         127 PYAQGLAVQVSTITLTVIALDRHRCIVYHLESK-ISKRISFLIIGLAWGISALLASPLAI 185
         182 VMECS--SVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADD---LYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYF 236
Qу
               :: |: |||::: :|
Db
         186 FREYSLIEIIPDFE----IVACTEKWPGEEKSIYGTVYSLSSLLILYVLPLGIISFSYT 240
         237 QIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKT 296
Qу
                     - 11
                             -----ANDHYHQRRQKT 266
Db
         241 RIWSKLKNHVSPGA----
         297 AKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPI 356
Qу
              267 TKMLVCVVVVFAVSWLP---LHAFQLAVDIDSQVLDLKEYKLIFTVFHIIAMCSTFANPL 323
Db
Qу
         357 IYNFLSGCKEKSLV 370
             :| :::
                     |:::
Db
         324 LYGWMNSNYRKAFL 337
RESULT 4
S50150
gastric CCK-A receptor - rabbit
C; Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)
```

```
C;Date: 14-Jul-1995 #sequence revision 21-Jul-1995 #text_change 20-Apr-2000
C; Accession: S50150
R; Reuben, M.; Rising, L.; Prinz, C.; Hersey, S.; Sachs, G.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1219, 321-327, 1994
A; Title: Cloning and expression of the rabbit gastric CCK-A receptor.
A; Reference number: S50150; MUID: 95002144; PMID: 7918628
A; Accession: S50150
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-427 < REU>
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
  Query Match
                       20.1%; Score 391; DB 2; Length 427;
  Best Local Similarity 28.8%; Pred. No. 1.6e-25;
  Matches 110; Conservative 79; Mismatches 149; Indels 44; Gaps
                                                                    11;
Qу
           8 GAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEW---VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGN 64
            Db
           9 GNASGIPP-----PCELGLDNETLFCLDQP---PPSKEWQPAVQILLYSLIFLLSVLGN 59
          65 TLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPY 124
Qу
                 Db
          60 TLVITVLIRNKRMRTVTNIFLLSLAISDLMLCLFCMPFNLIPNLLKDFIFGSALCKTTTY 119
         125 LQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAV 182
Qу
                120 LMGTSVSVSTLNLVAISLERYGAICKPLQSRVWQTKSHALKVIAATWCLSFAIMTPYPIY 179
Db
         183 MECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKL 242
Qу
               1:::| :::|: :::|: :::|: :::|
Db
         180 ---SNLVPFTKTNNQTANMCRFLLPSDVMQQAWHTFLLLILFLIPGIVMMVAYGMISLEL 236
         243 W-GRQIPGTTSALVRNWK------RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRA 282
Qy
            : | : : : |
                                             :1: || :1:| |||
Db
         237 YQGIKFDASQKKSAKERKASTGSGRFEDNDGCYLQRSKPTRQL-ELQQ-LSGGGGGRVSR 294
         283 F--LAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACF 340
Qy
                :
                    : |::: :||||:::| ||::|| | : : :::|
Db
         295 IHSSSSAAALMAKKRVIRMLMVIVVLFFLCWMPIFSANAWRAYDTV---SAERRLSGTPI 351
Qу
         341 TFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
            Db
         352 SFILLLSYTSSCVNPIIYCFMN 373
RESULT 5
JQ1517
neurokinin 3 receptor - human
N; Alternate names: neuromedin K receptor; NK-3 receptor
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JQ1517; S20435; S21237
R; Huang, R.R.C.; Cheung, A.H.; Mazina, K.E.; Strader, C.D.; Fong, T.M.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 184, 966-972, 1992
A; Title: cDNA sequence and heterologous expression of the human neurokinin-3
A; Reference number: JQ1517; MUID: 92246993; PMID: 1374246
```

```
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-465 < HUA>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P29371; GB: M89473; NID: q189223; PIDN: AAA36366.1;
PID:g189224
A; Experimental source: brain
R; Buell, G.; Schulz, M.F.; Arkinstall, S.J.; Maury, K.; Missotten, M.; Adami,
N.; Talabot, F.; Kawashima, E.
FEBS Lett. 299, 90-95, 1992
A; Title: Molecular characterisation, expression and localisation of human
neurokinin-3 receptor.
A; Reference number: S20435; MUID: 92183914; PMID: 1312036
A; Accession: S20435
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-2, 'I', 4-62, 'R', 64-465 < BUE>
A;Cross-references: GB:S86392; NID:g246908; PIDN:AAB21706.1; PID:g246909
R; Takahashi, K.; Tanaka, A.; Hara, M.; Nakanishi, S.
Eur. J. Biochem. 204, 1025-1033, 1992
A; Title: The primary structure and gene organization of human substance P and
neuromedin K receptors.
A; Reference number: S21188; MUID: 92201186; PMID: 1312928
A; Accession: S21237
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-438, 'F', 440-465 < TAK>
A; Cross-references: GB:X65172; NID:g35022; PIDN:CAA46291.1; PID:g825695
C; Comment: The endogenous ligand of this receptor is neurokinin 3 (neuromedin
K), one of the peptides in the mammalian tachykinin system.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: TACR3
A; Cross-references: GDB:9599126
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; hormone receptor;
transmembrane protein
F;83-111/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;122-147/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;160-181/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;202-221/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;247-272/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;300-321/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;333-355/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;23,50,73/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;158-233/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
  Query Match
                         19.7%; Score 383.5; DB 1;
  Best Local Similarity
                         27.8%; Pred. No. 7.5e-25;
  Matches 103; Conservative
                               69; Mismatches 137; Indels
                                                               61;
                                                                    Gaps
                                                                           11;
           4 SATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVG 63
Qу
              Db
          52 SSSPSA-LGLPVASPAPSQPWANLTNQFVQPSWRIAL-----WSL--AYGVVVAVAVLG 102
          64 NTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIP 123
Qу
                   ::::
                                                            \perp
Db
         103 NLIVIWIILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNLAFSDASMAAFNTLVNFIYALHSEWYFGANYCRFQN 162
```

A; Accession: JQ1517

```
124 YLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVM 183
Qу
                  :| :: ::: ||:||: || : :| : | || :: : ||
          163 FFPITAVFASIYSMTAIAVDRYMAIIDPLKPRLSATATKIVIGSIWILAFLLAFPQCLYS 222
Db
         184 ECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPK---IYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
             :: |:|
                       - 11
                            :| :| :
                                     11
                                           11
                                                 |: | || :| : | :
         223 K-TKVMP---GRT----LCFVQWPEG--PKQHFTYHIIVIILVYCFPLLIMGITYTIVGI 272
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
                                                        :|::|:|| ||:
Db
          273 TLWGGEIPGDTCDKYH-----
                                                     ----EQLKAKRKVVKMM 301
Qу
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIY-- 358
             Db
         302 IIVVMTFAICWLPYHIYFILTAIYQQLNRWKYIQQVYLA---SFWLAMSSTMYNPIIYCC 358
Qу
         359 ---NFLSGCK 365
                |:||
Db
         359 LNKRFRAGFK 368
RESULT 6
S17783
tachykinin receptor homolog DTKR - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C;Date: 22-Nov-1996 #sequence revision 22-Nov-1996 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: S17783
R;Li, X.J.; Wolfgang, W.; Wu, Y.N.; North, R.A.; Forte, M.
EMBO J. 10, 3221-3229, 1991
A; Title: Cloning, heterologous expression and developmental regulation of a
Drosophila receptor for tachykinin-like peptides.
A; Reference number: S17783; MUID: 92007772; PMID: 1717263
A; Accession: S17783
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-519 <LIX>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30975; EMBL: X62711; NID: g8505; PIDN: CAA44595.1;
PID:q8506
A; Note: the sequence from Fig. 2 is inconsistent with that from Fig. 1 in
lacking 481-Gly
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: FlyBase: Takr99D
A; Cross-references: FlyBase: FBgn0004622
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; neurotransmitter receptor; transmembrane
protein
  Query Match
                       19.6%; Score 382.5; DB 2; Length 519;
  Best Local Similarity
                       27.4%; Pred. No. 1e-24;
 Matches 106; Conservative 61; Mismatches 147; Indels 73; Gaps
                                                                      10;
           3 PSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPS-----PVPPDYED-----EFLRYLWRDYLY 41
Qу
                       1 1
                                                          1: 11 1
Db
          45 PCRTLARSSPYPPVSFNHSQTLSTDQPAVGDVEDAAEDAAASMETGSFAFVVPWWRQVL- 103
          42 PKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLP 101
Qу
```

```
104 ----WSIL--FGGMVIVATGGNLIVVWIVMTTKRMRTVTNYFIVNLSIADAMVSSLNVT 156
Db
         102 ASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRA 161
Qу
              157 FNYYYMLDSDWPFGEFYCKLSQFIAMLSICASVFTLMAISIDRYVAIIRPLQPRMSKRCN 216
Db
         162 RGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOAAVMECSSV-LPELANRTRLFSVCDERWAD-----DLYPKIY 215
Qγ
                                                     1 1
                  11
         217 LAIAAVIWLASTLISCPMMIIYRTEEVPVRGLSNRT----VCYPEWPDGPTNHSTMESLY 272
Db
         216 HSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGE 275
Qy
                 1:11 1: 1: 1:: :111:
                                                                   \mathbf{H}
Db
         273 NILIILTYFLPIVSMTVTYSRVGIELWGSK--------
                                                               --TIGE 307
         276 PQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREA 335
Qу
                      :|: :|::|: ||::||:|:|:||
                                                    :: :
Db
         308 CTPR----QVENVRSKRRVVKMMIVVVL1FAICWLPFHSYFIITSCYPAITEAPFIQE 361
         336 VYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
Qу
                    :11 :11 | 11111 :::
Db
         362 LYLAI---YWLAMSNSMYNPIIYCWMN 385
RESULT 7
A34916
neurokinin 3 receptor - rat
N; Alternate names: neuromedin K receptor; NK-3 receptor
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 22-Jan-1993 #sequence revision 22-Jan-1993 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: A34916
R; Shigemoto, R.; Yokota, Y.; Tsuchida, K.; Nakanishi, S.
J. Biol. Chem. 265, 623-628, 1990
A; Title: Cloning and expression of a rat neuromedin K receptor cDNA.
A; Reference number: A34916; MUID: 90110113; PMID: 2153106
A; Accession: A34916
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-452 <SHI>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P16177; GB: J05189; NID: q205670; PIDN: AAA41688.1;
PID:q205671
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; membrane protein
 Query Match
                        19.6%; Score 382; DB 2; Length 452;
 Best Local Similarity
                        27.8%; Pred. No. 9.7e-25;
 Matches 101; Conservative 65; Mismatches 137; Indels 60; Gaps
                                                                       9;
          11 MGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLA 70
Qу
             :|:| :: || | : ::|:: || |
                                           45 LGLPATTOAPSOVRANLTNOFVOPSWRIAL-----WSL-AYGLVVAVAVFGNLIVIWI 96
Db
          71 VWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSV 130
Qy.
             ::::
                                                        1:
Db
          97 ILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNLAFSDASVAAFNTLINFIYGLHSEWYFGANYCRFQNFFPITAV 156.
         131 SVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLP 190
Qу
               :: ::: ||:||: || || ::| : | || ||:: : ||
         157 FASIYSMTAIAVDRYMAIIDPLKPRLSATATKIVIGSIWILAFLLAFPQCLY----SKIK 212
Dh
```

```
.. Qу
           191 ELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPK---IYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQI 247
                       :|:|:
                                 - 11
                                       11
                                              1: | || :| : | : || :|
           213 VMPGRT----LCYVQWPEG--PKQHFTYHIIVIILVYCFPLLIMGVTYTIVGITLWGGEI 266
  Db
           248 PGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVF 307
  Qу
                                                     :|::|:|| ||:::|:: |
 Db
           267 PGDTCDKYH-----
                                                ----EQLKAKRKVVKMMIIVVVTF 295
 Qу
           308 ALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIY----NFLS 362
               1:1:11 | :1 :: : : : | |
                                               | | | | ::: | | | | | |
 Db
           296 AICWLPYHVYFILTAIYQQLNRWKYIQQVYLA---SFWLAMSSTMYNPIIYCCLNKRFRA 352
 Qу
           363 GCK 365
               1 1
. Db
           353 GFK 355
 RESULT 8
 JC2459
 gastrin/cholecystokinin B receptor - rabbit
 C; Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)
 C;Date: 21-Feb-1995 #sequence revision 05-Apr-1995 #text change 09-Jul-2004
 C; Accession: JC2459
 R; Blandizzi, C.; Song, I.; Yamada, T.
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 202, 947-953, 1994
 A; Title: Molecular cloning and structural analysis of the rabbit gastrin/CCKB
 receptor gene.
 A; Reference number: JC2459; MUID: 94324990; PMID: 8048969
 A; Accession: JC2459
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-452 <BLA>
 A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P46627; GB: L31548; NID: g495663; PIDN: AAA31194.1;
 PID:q495665
 C; Genetics:
 A; Introns: 49/1; 133/1; 216/2; 273/1
 C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
 C; Keywords: receptor; transmembrane protein
 F;56-79/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
 F;85-104/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
 F;130-149/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
 F;169-187/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
 F;217-237/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
 F;339-359/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
 F;381-400/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
                         19.5%; Score 379.5; DB 2; Length 452;
   Query Match
   Best Local Similarity
                         27.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e-24;
   Matches 100; Conservative 69; Mismatches 123; Indels
                                                             75; Gaps
                                                                          9;
           48 VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVD 107
 Qу
              54 IRVTLYAVIFLMSVGGNILIIVVLGLSRRLRTVTNAFLLSLAVSDLLLAVACMPFTLLPN 113
 Db
          108 ITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSI 165
 Qу
              Db
          114 LMGTFIFGTVICKAVSYLMGVSVSVSTLSLVAIALERYSAICRPLQARVWQTRSHAARVI 173
```

```
166 LGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYL 225
Qу
                                  1 | :
                                               1 11
                                                         : :
          174 LATWLLSGLLMVPYPVYTAVQPVGPRVLQ-----CVHRWPSARVRQTWSVLLLLLLFF 226
Db
          226 APLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW------GRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRP 261
Qу
                :||:|| | |:|:
                                                     1 11
          227 VPGVVMAVAYGLISRELYLGLRFDSDSDSESQSRVRGQGGLPGGAAPG-----P 275
Db
Qу
          262 SDQLGDL--EQGLSGE-----PQPRGRAFL-----AEVKQMRARR 294
               1: 1::::
Db
          276 VHQNGRCRPEAGLAGEDGDGCYVQLPRSRPALELSALTAPISGPGPGPRPAQAK-LLAKK 334
Qу
         295 KTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAAN 354
             Db
         335 RVVRMLLVIVVLFFMCWLPVYSANTWRAFDG---PGAHRALSGAPISFIHLLSYASACVN 391
Qy
         355 PIIYNFL 361
             |::| |:
Db
         392 PLVYCFM 398
RESULT 9
JC7809
sulfakinin receptor protein, DSK-R1 - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C;Date: 03-Jun-2002 #sequence revision 03-Jun-2002 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JC7809
R; Kubiak, T.M.; Larsen, M.J.; Burton, K.J.; Bannow, C.A.; Martin, R.A.;
Zantello, M.R.; Lowery, D.E.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 291, 313-320, 2002
A; Title: Cloning and functional expression of the first Drosophila melanogaster
sulfakinin receptor DSK-R1.
A; Reference number: JC7809; PMID:11846406; MUID:21835488
A; Accession: JC7809
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-584 < KUB>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q7M3J6; GB:AX128640
C; Comment: This receptor, the first functionally active orphan Drosophila
sulfakinin G-protein-coupled receptor, with seven transmembrane domains, has the
possible roles in insect brain and/or gut functions.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: dsk-r1
A; Map position: 17
F:115-139/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR1>
F;149-167/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR2>
F;189-207/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR3>
F;229-250/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR4>
F;275-300/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR5>
F;431-454/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR6>
F;467-491/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR7>
 Query Match
                        19.5%; Score 379; DB 2; Length 584;
 Best Local Similarity 25.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e-24;
 Matches 115; Conservative 72; Mismatches 141; Indels 116; Gaps
```

QУ

```
11:11: 1
                                                | | | | : | : : | : :
Db
         96 PSSTPASSSSTSTG----MPV------W-LIPSYSMILLFAVL 127
         63 GNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVI 122
Qу
            Db
         128 GNLLVISTLVQNRRMRTITNVFLLNLAISDMLLGVLCMPVTLVGTLLRNFIFGEFLCKLF 187
        123 PYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKS--TARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
             Db
        188 QFSQAASVAVSSWTLVAISCERYYAICHPLRSRSWQTISHAYKIIGFIWLGGILCMTPIA 247
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRL-FSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIF 239
Qy
                 Dh
        248 -----VFSQLIPTSRPGYCKCREFWPDQGYELFYNILLDFLLVLPLLVLCVAYILIT 300
        240 RKLW-----GRQI------PGT----TSALVRNWKRPSDQL 265
Qу
            301 RTLYVGMAKDSGRILQQSLPVSATTAGGSAPNPGTSSSSNCILVLTATAVYN-ENSNNNN 359
Db
        266 GDLEOGLSG----EPQPRGRAFLA----EV 287
Qу
            1: | |
                                              Db
Qу
        288 KQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFG-MFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWL 346
            Db
        420 KTLESKKRVVKMLFVLVLEFFICWTPLYVINTMVMLIGPVVYEYVD----YTAISFLQLL 475
Qу
        347 VYANSAANPIIYNFLSGCKEKSLV 370
            1::1 | | | | | | :: :: |
Db
        476 AYSSSCCNPITYCFMNASFRRAFV 499
RESULT 10
JQ1614
gastrin receptor - multimammate rat (Mastomys natalensis)
C; Species: Mastomys natalensis
C;Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 17-Apr-1993 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JQ1614
R; Nakata, H.; Matsui, T.; Ito, M.; Taniguchi, T.; Naribayashi, Y.; Arima, N.;
Nakamura, A.; Kinoshita, Y.; Chihara, K.; Hosoda, S.; Chiba, T.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 187, 1151-1157, 1992
A; Title: Cloning and characterization of gastrin receptor from ECL carcinoid
tumor of Mastomys natalensis.
A; Reference number: JQ1614; MUID: 92412082; PMID: 1530611
A; Accession: JQ1614
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-450 < NAK>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30796; GB: D12817; NID: g220646; PIDN: BAA02250.1;
PID: a220647
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; hormone receptor;
transmembrane protein
F;59-83/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;87-109/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;132-150/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;172-188/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;216-243/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
```

```
F;334-357/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;380-398/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;7,30,36/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
  Query Match
                        19.3%; Score 376.5; DB 2; Length 450;
  Best Local Similarity
                        29.1%; Pred. No. 2.8e-24;
  Matches 102; Conservative 67; Mismatches 135; Indels
                                                           47; Gaps
Qу
          48 VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVD 107
             Db
          56 IRITLYAVIFLMSIGGNMLIIVVLGLSRRLRTVTNAFLLSLAVSDLLLAVACMPFTLLPN 115
Qу
         108 ITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSI 165
             Db
         116 LMGTFIFGTVICKAVSYLMGVSVSVSTLNLVAIALERYSAICRPLQARVWQTRSHAARVI 175
         166 LGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYL 225
Qу
             | | :| :||
                                 1 :
                                              1 1
                                                        : :
Db
         176 LATWLLSGLLMVPYPVYTVVQPVGPRVLQ-----CMHRWPSARVRQTWSVLLLMLLFF 228
         226 APLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW-GRQIPG----TTSALVRNW------KRPSDQLGDLEQ-G 271
Qу
              1 :||:|| | |:|: | : | | | | | | |
                                                        Db
         229 IPGVVMAVAYGLISRELYLGLRFDGDNDSDTQSRVRNQGGLPGGTAPGPVHQNGGCRHVT 288
         272 LSGEPQ-----PRGRAFL-----AEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALC 310
Qу
             ::||
                         11 1 :
                                           | | :: |::: :||:|::|:| ||
         289 VAGEDNDGCYVQLPRSRLEMTTLTTPTPGPGLASANQAKLLAKKRVVRMLLVIVLLFFLC 348
Db
         311 YLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFL 361
Qу
             Db
         349 WLPIYSANTWCAFDG---PGAHRALSGAPISFIHLLSYASACVNPLVYCFM 396
RESULT 11
S55524
neurokinin 3 receptor - mouse (fragment)
N; Alternate names: neuromedin K receptor; NK-3 receptor
C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 01-Aug-1995 #sequence revision 01-Sep-1995 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: S55524; I73045
R; Maroteaux, L.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1995
A; Reference number: S55524
A; Accession: S55524
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-385 <MAR>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P47937; EMBL: X87823; NID: g861055; PIDN: CAA61088.1;
PID: a861056
R; Cook, G.A.; Elliott, D.; Metwali, A.; Blum, A.M.; Sandor, M.; Lynch, R.;
Weinstock, J.V.
J. Immunol. 152, 1830-1835, 1994
A; Title: Molecular evidence that granuloma T lymphocytes in murine
schistosomiasis mansoni express an authentic substance P (NK-1) receptor.
A; Reference number: I56216; MUID: 94165478; PMID: 8120392
A; Accession: I73045
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
```

```
A; Residues: 103-197, 'S', 199-266, 'P', 268-328 <COO>
A;Cross-references: GB:L27827; NID:g450288; PIDN:AAA17893.1; PID:g480780
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
  Query Match
                        19.3%; Score 376; DB 2; Length 385;
  Best Local Similarity
                        27.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e-24;
  Matches 101; Conservative 64; Mismatches 138; Indels
                                                           60; Gaps
Qу
          11 MGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLA 70
             Db
          45 LGLPVTSQAPSQVRDNLTNQFVQPSWRIAL-----WSL--AYGLVVAVAVFGNLIVIWI 96
Qу
          71 VWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSV 130
             Db
          97 ILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNLAFSDASVAAFNTLVNFIYGVHSEWYFGANYCRFQNFFPITAV 156
         131 SVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLP 190
Qy
               :: ::: ||:||: || || ::| : | || ||:: : ||
Db
         157 FASIYSMTAIAVDRYMAIIDPLKPRLSATATKIVIGSIWILAFLLAFPQCLY----SKIK 212
         191 ELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPK---IYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQI 247
Qу
                     :| :| : ||
                                    Db
         213 VMPGRT----LCYVQWPEG--PKQHFTYHIIVIILVYCFPLLIMGVTYTIVGITLWGGEI 266
         248 PGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVF 307
Qу
              1 1
                                                 :|::|:|| || ||:::|:: |
         267 LGDTCDKYH-----EQLKAKRKVVKMMIIVVVTF 295
Db
Qу
         308 ALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIY----NFLS 362
             1:
Db
         296 AICWLPYHVYFILTAIYQQLNRWKYIQQVYLA---SFWLAMSSTMYNPIIYCCLNKRFRA 352
Qу
         363 GCK 365
             1 1
Db
         353 GFK 355
RESULT 12
JN0692
cholecystokinin type A receptor - human
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence_revision 03-Feb-1994 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JN0692; JN0590
R;de Weerth, A.; Pisegna, J.R.; Huppi, K.; Wank, S.A.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 194, 811-818, 1993
A; Title: Molecular cloning, functional expression and chromosomal localization
of the human cholecystokinin type A receptor.
A; Reference number: JN0692; MUID: 93343941; PMID: 8343165
A; Accession: JN0692
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-428 < DEW>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P32238; GB: L19315; NID: q306595; PIDN: AAA02819.1;
PID:q306596
A; Experimental source: gallbladder
R; Ulrich, C.D.; Ferber, I.; Holicky, E.; Hadac, E.; Buell, G.; Miller, L.J.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 193, 204-211, 1993
```

```
A; Title: Molecular cloning and functional expression of the human gallbladder
cholecystokinin A receptor.
A; Reference number: JN0590; MUID: 93277552; PMID: 8503909
A; Accession: JN0590
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-428 <ULR>
A; Cross-references: GB:L13605; NID:g306490; PIDN:AAA35659.1; PID:g306491
A; Experimental source: gallbladder
C; Comment: This protein has diverse physiological roles in the gastrointestinal
system where it mediates pancreatic growth and enzyme secretion, smooth muscle
contraction of the gallbladder and stomach, and secretion from gastric mucosal
cells.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: CCKAR
A; Cross-references: GDB:141927; OMIM:118444
A; Map position: 4pter-4qter
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; hormone receptor;
phosphoprotein; transmembrane protein
F;40-67/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;78-104/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;116-137/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;158-178/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;208-234/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;314-332/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;350-369/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;10,24,190,299/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;245,249,260,290/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) (by protein kinase C)
#status predicted
F;256/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) (by protein kinase A) #status
predicted
  Query Match
                         19.2%; Score 373.5; DB 2; Length 428;
 Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 4.8e-24;
 Matches 106; Conservative 77; Mismatches 154; Indels 37; Gaps
                                                                         10;
Qу
          16 GSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEW---VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVW 72
                         1:1 | | | : || | | : |::::::|||||||
Db
          11 GSNITPPCELGLENETLFCL--DQPRPSK-EWQPAVQILLYSLIFLLSVLGNTLVITVLI 67
          73 RNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSV 132
Qу
                 - 1
Db
          68 RNKRMRTVTNIFLLSLAVSDLMLCLFCMPFNLIPNLLKDFIFGSAVCKTTTYFMGTSVSV 127
         133 AVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRAKGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLP 190
Qу
                 Db
         128 STFNLVAISLERYGAICKPLQSRVWQTKSHALKVIAATWCLSFTIMTPYPIY---SNLVP 184
         191 ELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW----- 243
Qу
                             :|: ::|:
                                        :::|| :|:|| |:|:
         185 FTKNNNQTANMCRFLLPNDVMQQSWHTFLLLILFLIPGIVMMVAYGLISLELYQGIKFEA 244
Db
         244 -----GRQIPGTTSA-----LVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGR-AFLAEVK 288
Qу
                     : | | | | :
                                          11 :1:1 :1
         245 SQKKSAKERKPSTTSSGKYEDSDGCYLQKTRPPRKL-ELRQLSTGSSSRANRIRSNSSAA 303
Db
```

7.5

```
289 QMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVY 348
Qy
              Db
         304 NLMAKKRVIRMLIVIVVLFFLCWMPIFSANAWR---AYDTASAERRLSGTPISFILLLSY 360
         349 ANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
Qy
              Db
         361 TSSCVNPIIYCFMN 374
RESULT 13
A46195
cholecystokinin B receptor subtype - rat
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 21-Sep-1993 #sequence revision 18-Nov-1994 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: A46195
R; Wank, S.A.; Pisegna, J.R.; de Weerth, A.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89, 8691-8695, 1992
A; Title: Brain and gastrointestinal cholecystokinin receptor family: structure
and functional expression.
A; Reference number: A46195; MUID: 92409582; PMID: 1528881
A; Accession: A46195
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: nucleic acid
A; Residues: 1-452 <WAN>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P30553; GB:M99418; NID:q203459; PIDN:AAA40925.1;
PID:g203460
A; Experimental source: brain
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIN:114083, NCBIP:114084)
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; transmembrane protein
 Query Match
                       19.2%; Score 373.5; DB 2; Length 452;
 Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 5.1e-24;
          96; Conservative 73; Mismatches 135; Indels
                                                         49; Gaps
                                                                     8;
Qу
         48 VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVD 107
            : | | | :|:::: | | | |::: : :||||| |:::|:::|:|:
Db
         56 IRITLYAVIFLMSVGGNVLIIVVLGLSRRLRTVTNAFLLSLAVSDLLLAVACMPFTLLPN 115
         108 ITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSI 165
Qу
            Db
         116 LMGTFIFGTVICKAISYLMGVSVSVSTLNLVAIALERYSAICRPLQARVWQTRSHAARVI 175
         166 LGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYL 225
Qу
            1 | : | : | |
                               11:
                                            1 11
                                                     : :
Db
        176 LATWLLSGLLMVPYPVYTMVQPVGPRVLQ-----CMHRWPSARVQQTWSVLLLLLFF 228
        226 APLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW-GRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQL-----GDLEQ----- 270
Qу
             1:1
        229 IPGVVIAVAYGLISRELYLGLHFDGENDSETQSRARNQGGLPGGAAPGPVHQNGGCRPVT 288
Db
        271 GLSGEPQ-----PRGRAFLAEV------KQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFA 308
Qу
                        111 : :
                                               :: |::: :||:|::|:|
        289 SVAGEDSDGCCVQLPRSRLEMTTLTTPTPGPVPGPRPNQAKLLAKKRVVRMLLVIVLLFF 348
Db
        309 LCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFL 361
Qу
```

```
RESULT 14
A47430
gastrin/cholecystokinin receptor B, short splice form - human
N; Alternate names: CCK-B/gastrin receptor; cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 25-Feb-1994 #sequence revision 18-Nov-1994 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: A47430; JC1352; A46645; A48262
R; Ito, M.; Matsui, T.; Taniguchi, T.; Tsukamoto, T.; Murayama, T.; Arima, N.;
Nakata, H.; Chiba, T.; Chihara, K.
J. Biol. Chem. 268, 18300-18305, 1993
A: Title: Functional characterization of a human brain cholecystokinin-B
receptor. A trophic effect of cholecystokinin and gastrin.
A; Reference number: A47430; MUID: 93352657; PMID: 8349705
A; Accession: A47430
A; Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-447 <ITO>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P32239; GB: D13305; NID: q436039; PIDN: BAA02564.1;
PID:g436040
A; Experimental source: brain
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:136448)
R; Pisegna, J.R.; de Weerth, A.; Huppi, K.; Wank, S.A.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 189, 296-303, 1992
A; Title: Molecular cloning of the human brain and gastric cholecystokinin
receptor: Structure, functional expression and chromosomal localization.
A; Reference number: JC1352; MUID: 93080572; PMID: 1280419
A; Accession: JC1352
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-447 <PIS>
A; Cross-references: GB:L04473; NID:g179997; PIDN:AAA35660.1; PID:g179998
A; Experimental source: brain, gastric
R; Lee, Y.M.; Beinborn, M.; McBride, E.W.; Lu, M.; Kolakowski Jr., L.F.; Kopin,
A.S.
J. Biol. Chem. 268, 8164-8169, 1993
A; Title: The human brain cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor. Cloning and
characterization.
A; Reference number: A46645; MUID: 93216795; PMID: 7681836
A; Accession: A46645
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown; not compared with conceptual
translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-447 <LEE>
A; Cross-references: GB:L08112; NID:g305488; PIDN:AAA35657.1; PID:g306489
A: Experimental source: brain
A; Note: sequence extracted from NCBI backbone (NCBIP:129156)
R; Song, I.; Brown, D.R.; Wiltshire, R.N.; Gantz, I.; Trent, J.M.; Yamada, T.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 90, 9085-9089, 1993
A; Title: The human gastrin/cholecystokinin type B receptor gene: alternative
splice donor site in exon 4 generates two variant mRNAs.
A; Reference number: A48262; MUID: 94022320; PMID: 8415658
A; Accession: A48262
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-447 < RES>
```

```
A; Cross-references: GB:L10822; NID:g406075; PIDN:AAC37528.1; PID:g406076
C: Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: CCKBR
A; Cross-references: GDB:136457; OMIM:118445
A; Map position: 11p15.5-11p15.4
A; Introns: 51/1; 135/1; 218/2; 271/1
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: alternative splicing; G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein;
hormone receptor; phosphoprotein; transmembrane protein
F;57-81/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;91-116/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;131-150/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;171-192/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;219-243/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;334-354/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;369-392/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;7,30,36/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;82,154,300,442/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted
F;127-205/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
F;321/Binding site: phosphate (Thr) (covalent) #status predicted
  Query Match
                        19.2%; Score 373; DB 2; Length 447;
  Best Local Similarity
                        27.6%; Pred. No. 5.6e-24;
           98; Conservative
                             70; Mismatches 129; Indels
                                                            58; Gaps
                                                                        8;
Qу
          48 VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVD 107
             Db
          56 IRITLYAVIFLMSVGGNMLIIVVLGLSRRLRTVTNAFLLSLAVSDLLLAVACMPFTLLPN 115
Qу
         108 ITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSI 165
             Db
         116 LMGTFIFGTVICKAVSYLMGVSVSVSTLSLVAIALERYSAICRPLQARVWQTRSHAARVI 175
         166 LGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYL 225
Qy
             : |:| :||
                                 11:
                                              : :
Db
         176 VATWLLSGLLMVPYPVYTVVQPVGPRVLQ-----CVHRWPSARVRQTWSVLLLLLLFF 228
         226 APLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW------GRQIPGTTSALVRNWK-RPSDQLGDL 268
Qу
              1 : | | : | | | | | : | :
                                             - 1
                                                    1::1:
Db
         229 IPGVVMAVAYGLISRELYLGLRFDGDSDSDSDSQSRVRNQGGLPGAVHQNGRCRP----- 281
         269 EQGLSGEPQ-----PRGRAFL-----AEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
                           -11 + 1
                                                    :: |::: :||:|::::
         282 ETGAVGEDSDGCYVQLPRSRPALELTALTAPGPGSGSRPTQAKLLAKKRVVRMLLVIVVL 341
Db
     307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFL 361
Qy
             | ||:||:
                     342 FFLCWLPVYSANTWRAFDG---PGAHRALSGAPISFIHLLSYASACVNPLVYCFM 393
Db
RESULT 15
B40470
glucocorticoid-induced receptor precursor, short form RP23 - mouse
C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C; Date: 14-Feb-1992 #sequence revision 14-Feb-1992 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: B40470
R; Harrigan, M.T.; Campbell, N.F.; Bourgeois, S.
```

```
Mol. Endocrinol. 5, 1331-1338, 1991
 A; Title: Identification of a gene induced by glucocorticoids in murine T-cells:
 a potential G protein-coupled receptor.
 A; Reference number: A40470; MUID: 92123228; PMID: 1663214
 A; Accession: B40470
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-423 < HAR>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30731; GB: M80481; GB: M80610; NID: g193516;
 PIDN:AAA17882.1; PID:g460318
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
    Query Match
                                                   19.1%; Score 371.5; DB 2; Length 423;
    Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 7e-24;
    Matches 103; Conservative 75; Mismatches 138; Indels
                                                                                                                              59; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                      10:
Qу
                        5 ATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEF-LRYL---WRDYLYPKQY-----EWVLIA 51
                            11 1:
                                                  1 |: |: | |
                                                                                               1:::: ::1
Db
                      17 ATEQPQVVTEHPSMEAALTGPNASSHFWANYTFSDWQNFVGRRRYGAESQNPTVKALLIV 76
                      52 AYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITES 111
Qy
                                       1:| | | | | | | ::: | | : | : | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
Db
                     77 AYSFTIVFSLFGNVLVCHVIFKNQRMHSATSLFIVNLAVADIMITLLNTPFTLVRFVNST 136
                    112 WLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAV 171
Qу
                            Db
                    137 WVFGKGMCHVSRFAQYCSLHVSALTLTAIAVDRHQVIMHPLKPRISITKGVIYIAVIWVM 196
Qу
                   172 SLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVC--DERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLG 229
                                    197 ATFFSLPHAI---CQKLFTFKYSEDIVRSLCLPDFPEPADLFWKYLDLATFILLYLLPLF 253
Db
                   230 LMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDL--EQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEV 287
Qу
                           ::::|| :: :|||
                                                                                           ::||: || |:
Db
                   254 IISVAYARVAKKLW----- 282
                   288 KQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLV 347
Qу
                                 1:1
Dp.
                   283 -LRRKKKTTVKMLVLVVVLFALCWFPLNCYVLLL----SSKAIHTNNALYFAF---HWFA 334
Qу
                   348 YANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
                            ::: || || :|:
Db
                   335 MSSTCYNPFIYCWLN 349
```

Search completed: October 14,2004, 10:56:57 Job time: 20.7804 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:55:56; Search time 69.2316 Seconds

(without alignments)

1737.280 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-070-532-6

Perfect score: 1947

Sequence: 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......ANPIIYNFLSGCKEKSLVLS 372

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1360919 seqs, 323318874 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1360919

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Published_Applications_AA:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT NEW PUB.pep:*

3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 NEW PUB.pep:*

4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 PUBCOMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep:*

6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pep:*

7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep:*

8: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 PUBCOMB.pep:*

9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep:*

10: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B PUBCOMB.pep:*

11: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C PUBCOMB.pep:*

12: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09 NEW PUB.pep:*

13: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep:*

14: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*

15: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C PUBCOMB.pep:*

16: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10D_iUBCOMB.pep:*

17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep:*

18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep:*

19: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

욹

Result Query

No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1944	99.8	372	10	US-09-393-696-6	Sequence 6, Appli
2	1944	99.8	372	13	US-10-077-874-6	Sequence 6, Appli
3	1943	99.8	389	9	US-09-828-538-20	Sequence 20, Appl
4	1943	99.8	389	10	US-09-211-823C-23	Sequence 23, Appl
5	1903	97.7	369	13	US-10-077-874-4	Sequence 4, Appli
6	1903	97.7	425	9	US-09-828-538-19	Sequence 19, Appl
7	1903	97.7	425	9	US-09-828-538-24	Sequence 24, Appl
8	1903	97.7	425	10	US-09-211-823C-22	Sequence 22, Appl
9	1903	97.7	425	14	US-10-225-567A-368	Sequence 368, App
10	1903	97.7	425	14	US-10-352-684A-22	Sequence 22, Appl
11	1898	97.5	425	10	US-09-826-509-549	Sequence 549, App
12	1897	97.4	402	13	US-10-077-874-2	Sequence 2, Appli
13	1897	97.4	425	9	US-09-961-848-2	Sequence 2, Appli
14	1886	96.9	402	10	US-09-393-696-2	Sequence 2, Appli
15	1875	96.3	369	10	US-09-393-696-4	Sequence 4, Appli
16	1783	91.6	427	9	US-09-730-931-2	Sequence 2, Appli
17	1342.5	69.0	460	14	US-10-081-810-46	Sequence 46, Appl
18	1341.5	68.9	444	10	US-09-992-331-19	Sequence 19, Appl
19	1341.5	68.9	444	14	US-10-081-810-45	Sequence 45, Appl
20	1341.5	68.9	444	14	US-10-225-567A-370	Sequence 370, App
21	1341.5	68.9	444	14	US-10-262-313-19	Sequence 19, Appl
22	1341.5	68.9	444	14	US-10-060-369-11	Sequence 11, Appl
23	1341.5	68.9	444	14	US-10-178-194-2	Sequence 2, Appli
24	1341.5	68.9	444	16	US-10-768-878-19	Sequence 19, Appl
25	1340.5	68.8	444	14	US-10-282-717-2	Sequence 2, Appli
26	1336.5	68.6	444	10	US-09-826-509-551	Sequence 551, App
27	1307	67.1	263	14	US-10-278-087A-54	Sequence 54, Appl
28	485.5	24.9	430	9	US-09-866-248A-8	Sequence 8, Appli
29	485.5	24.9	430	14	US-10-225-567A-658	Sequence 658, App
30	485.5	24.9	430	16	US-10-719-587-54	Sequence 54, Appl
31	485.5	24.9	441	14	US-10-292-798-890	Sequence 890, App
32	481.5	24.7	428	9	US-09-292-973-4	Sequence 4, Appli
33	480.5	24.7	432	9	US-09-866-248A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
34	480.5	24.7	432	16	US-10-719-587-37	Sequence 37, Appl
35	476.5	24.5	420	9	US-09-866-248A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
36	476.5	24.5	420	14	US-10-060-369-9	Sequence 9, Appli
37	476.5	24.5	522	14	US-10-081-810-53	Sequence 53, Appl
38	476.5	24.5	522	14	US-10-225-567A-512	Sequence 512, App
39	476.5	24.5				Sequence 2, Appli
40	476.5	24.5	522	15	US-10-072-012-360	Sequence 360, App
41	476.5	24.5	522	15	US-10-072-012-361	Sequence 361, App
42	476.5	24.5	522	15	US-10-276-774-2093	Sequence 2093, Ap
43	476.5	24.5	522	17	US-10-757-262-8	Sequence 8, Appli
44	472		417	15	US-10-072-012-358	Sequence 358, App
45	453	23.3	426	9	US-09-292-973-19	Sequence 19, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-09-393-696-6

[;] Sequence 6, Application US/09393696 ; Publication No. US20030022277A1

[;] GENERAL INFORMATION:

```
APPLICANT: Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
  FILE REFERENCE: PF168P2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/393,696
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-10
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-05-05
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US08/462,509
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-06-05
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
 SEO ID NO 6
   LENGTH: 372
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-393-696-6
 Query Match
                     99.8%; Score 1944; DB 10;
                                              Length 372;
 Best Local Similarity
                     99.7%; Pred. No. 5.3e-177;
 Matches 371; Conservative
                           1: Mismatches
                                          0;
                                              Indels
                                                                0;
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSRDPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
Qу
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
           121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qγ
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qγ
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
Qγ
           11111111111
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
Db
RESULT 2
US-10-077-874-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10077874
; Publication No. US20020115155A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
       APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
       TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
             STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
             CITY: Rockville
             STATE: MD
             COUNTRY: USA
             ZIP: 20850
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
             MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
             SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/077,874
            FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2002
             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,509
             FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Wales, Michele M.
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1D1
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
            TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 372 amino acids
            TYPE: amino acid
            TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: protein
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:
US-10-077-874-6
  Query Match
                       99.8%;
                              Score 1944; DB 13; Length 372;
  Best Local Similarity
                       99.7%; Pred. No. 5.3e-177;
 Matches 371; Conservative
                             1; Mismatches
                                             0;
                                                 Indels
                                                          0;
                                                             Gaps
                                                                    0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSRDPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
```

```
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
            Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
         361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
Qy
            11111111111
Db
         361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
RESULT 3
US-09-828-538-20
; Sequence 20, Application US/09828538
; Patent No. US20010025031A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ellis, Catherine E.
  APPLICANT: Kwok, Cheni
  APPLICANT: Bodsworth, Nicola J.
  APPLICANT: Halsey, Wendy
  APPLICANT: Van Horn, Stephanie
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HFGAN72 Receptor Genomic DNA and Methods
  TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof in Diagnostic Applications
  FILE REFERENCE: GH-50038-C1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/828,538
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088.624
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/093,726
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/328,014
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-08
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 24
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 20
   LENGTH: 389
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-828-538-20
 Query Match
                      99.8%; Score 1943; DB 9; Length 389;
 Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 7e-177;
 Matches 371; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                           1;
                                              Indels
                                                       0;
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
```

```
181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
Qу
            1111111111111
         361 LSGCKEKSLALS 372
Db
RESULT 4
US-09-211-823C-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/09211823C
; Publication No. US20030087801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
   APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
            TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
   APPLICANT:
   APPLICANT: UPTON, NEIL
             PIPER, DAVID
   APPLICANT:
             SMITH, MARTIN IAN
   APPLICANT:
             KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
   APPLICANT:
             PATEL, SARASWATI R.
   TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
   TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
   TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
   FILE REFERENCE: P50745
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEO ID NO 23
    LENGTH: 389
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
9JS-09-211-823C-23
                       99.8%; Score 1943; DB 10;
  Query Match
                                               Length 389;
                             Pred. No. 7e-177;
  Best Local Similarity
                       99.7%;
  Matches 371; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                                                  0;
                                            1;
                                               Indels
                                                        0;
                                                            Gaps
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
```

```
61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
Qу
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYF0IFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEQGLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSGCKEKSLVLS 372
Qy
            361 LSGCKEKSLALS 372
Db
RESULT 5
US-10-077-874-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10077874
; Publication No. US20020115155A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
        TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
            ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
            STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
            CITY: Rockville
            STATE: MD
            COUNTRY: USA
            ZIP: 20850
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
            MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
            SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/077,874
                                                              25/37
            FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2002
            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,509
            FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Wales, Michele M.
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1D1
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
            TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
```

```
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
           LENGTH: 369 amino acids
           TYPE: amino acid
           TOPOLOGY: linear
       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
       SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:
US-10-077-874-4
 Query Match
                     97.7%; Score 1903; DB 13; Length 369;
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-173;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 363; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEQGLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           111
        361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 6
US-09-828-538-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09828538
; Patent No. US20010025031A1
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ellis, Catherine E.
  APPLICANT: Kwok, Cheni
  APPLICANT: Bodsworth, Nicola J.
  APPLICANT: Halsey, Wendy
  APPLICANT: Van Horn, Stephanie
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HFGAN72 Receptor Genomic DNA and Methods
  TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof in Diagnostic Applications
  FILE REFERENCE: GH-50038-C1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/828,538
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-06
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088,624
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/093,726
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/328,014
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-08
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 24
  SOFTWARE: FastSEO for Windows Version 3.0
 SEO ID NO 19
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-828-538-19
                    97.7%; Score 1903; DB 9; Length 425;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-173;
 Matches 363; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                        0: Indels
                                                        Gaps
                                                              0;
         1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
        61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qy
           Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
           241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qy
           111
        361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 7
US-09-828-538-24
; Sequence 24, Application US/09828538
; Patent No. US20010025031A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

APPLICANT: Ellis, Catherine E.

APPLICANT: Bodsworth, Nicola J.

APPLICANT: Van Horn, Stephanie

APPLICANT: Kwok, Cheni

APPLICANT: Halsey, Wendy

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: HFGAN72 Receptor Genomic DNA and Methods
  TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof in Diagnostic Applications
  FILE REFERENCE: GH-50038-C1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/828,538
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088,624
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/093,726
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/328,014
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-08
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
  SOFTWARE: FastSEO for Windows Version 3.0
 SEO ID NO 24
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-828-538-24
                     97.7%; Score 1903; DB 9; Length 425;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-173;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                          0;
                                             Indels
                                                               0;
          1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
QУ
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qν
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Οv
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLFISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360°
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qy
           111
        361 LSG 363
Db
```

RESULT 8

US-09-211-823C-22

- ; Sequence 22, Application US/09211823C
- ; Publication No. US20030087801A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:

```
APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
   APPLICANT:
             TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
   APPLICANT:
             UPTON, NEIL
   APPLICANT:
             PIPER, DAVID
             SMITH, MARTIN IAN
   APPLICANT:
   APPLICANT:
             KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
   APPLICANT:
             PATEL, SARASWATI R.
   TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
   TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
   TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
   FILE REFERENCE: P50745
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 22
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-211-823C-22
  Query Match
                      97.7%; Score 1903; DB 10; Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-173;
  Matches 363; Conservative
                          0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                      0:
                                                                0:
                                                         Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLBGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qу
        361 LSG 363
           Db
        361 LSG 363
```

```
RESULT 9
US-10-225-567A-368
; Sequence 368, Application US/10225567A
; Publication No. US20030113798A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: LifeSpan Biosciences
  APPLICANT: Brown, Joseph P.
  APPLICANT: Burmer, Glenna C.
  APPLICANT: Roush, Christine L.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIGENIC PEPTIDES AND ANTIBODIES FOR G PROTEIN-COUPLED
RECEPTORS (GPCRS)
   FILE REFERENCE: 1920-4-4
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/225,567A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-19
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,144
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-19
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2292
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
  SEQ ID NO 368
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-225-567A-368
  Query Match
                      97.7%; Score 1903; DB 14;
                                             Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-173;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRAKKKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qу
        361 LSG 363
           HII
Db
        361 LSG 363
```

```
RESULT 10
US-10-352-684A-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/10352684A
; Publication No. US20030215452A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
   APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals Inc.
   APPLICANT: Carroll, Joseph M.
   APPLICANT: Healy, Aileen
   APPLICANT: Weich, Nadine S.
   APPLICANT: Kelly, Louise M.
   TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING
   TITLE OF INVENTION: HEMATOLOGICAL DISORDERS USING 131, 148, 199, 12303,
   TITLE OF INVENTION: 15513, 17822, 302, 5677, 194, 14393, 28059, 7366, 12212,
   TITLE OF INVENTION: 1981, 261, 12416, 270, 1410, 137, 1871, 13051, 1847,
1849,
   TITLE OF INVENTION: 15402, 340, 10217, 837, 1761, 8990 OR 13249 MOLECULES
   FILE REFERENCE: MPI02-019P1RNOMNIM
   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/352,684A
   CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-01-28
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/354,333
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-04
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/360,258
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-28
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/364,476
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-15
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/375,626
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-26
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/386,494
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-06
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/390,965
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-24
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/392,480
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/394,128
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-03
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/399,783
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-31
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/403,221
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-13
   Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
   NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 62
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 22
    LENGTH: 425
                                   377
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-10-352-684A-22
 Query Match
                         97.7%; Score 1903; DB 14; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-173;
 Matches 363; Conservative
                               0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
                                                               0; Gaps
                                                                           0;
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             Db
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
```

```
61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
            Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qv
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
        361 LSG 363
            \mathbf{I}
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 11
US-09-826-509-549
; Sequence 549, Application US/09826509
; Publication No. US20030204073A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lehmann-Bruinsma, Karin
  APPLICANT: Liaw, Chen W.
  APPLICANT: Lin, I-Lin
  TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20030204073A1-Endogenous, Constitutively Activated
Known G
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein-Coupled Receptors
 FILE REFERENCE: AREN-207
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/826,509
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-05
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/195,747
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/170,496
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-13
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 589
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Version 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 549
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-826-509-549
 Query Match
                      97.5%; Score 1898; DB 10; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                      99.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-172;
 Matches 362; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           1:
                                              Indels
                                                           Gaps
                                                                  0;
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
```

```
1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTKKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           111
Dh
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 12
US-10-077-874-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10077874
; Publication No. US20020115155A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
       APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
       TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
       NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
           ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
           STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
           CITY: Rockville
           STATE: MD
           COUNTRY: USA
           ZIP: 20850
       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
           MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
           COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
           OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
           SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
       CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
           APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/077,874
           FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2002
           CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
       PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
           APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,509
           FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995
       ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
           NAME: Wales, Michele M.
```

```
;
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1D1
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
            TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 402 amino acids
            TYPE: amino acid
            TOPOLOGY: linear
       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
       SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-10-077-874-2
  Query Match
                            Score 1897; DB 13; Length 402;
                      97.48;
  Best Local Similarity
                    99.7%; Pred. No. 1.8e-172;
  Matches 362; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          1:
                                              Indels
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qγ
        361 LSG 363
           Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 13
US-09-961-848-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09961848
; Patent No. US20020146719A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Berglind Ran Olafsdottir
  APPLICANT: Jeffrey Gulcher
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN NARCOLEPSY GENE
  FILE REFERENCE: 2345.1005-004
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/961,848
```

```
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-24
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/479,128
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-07
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/379,083
   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-23
   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
   SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-961-848-2
  Query Match
                      97.48;
                            Score 1897; DB 9; Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                      99.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e-172;
  Matches 362; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                           1; Indels
                                                       0; Gaps
                                                                 0:
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            Db,
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           III
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 14
US-09-393-696-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09393696
; Publication No. US20030022277A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
  FILE REFERENCE: PF168P2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/393,696
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-10
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
```

```
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-05-05
   EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US08/462,509
   EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-06-05
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 23
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
  SEO ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 402
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-393-696-2
  Query Match
                      96.9%;
                            Score 1886; DB 10;
                                              Length 402;
  Best Local Similarity
                      99.2%;
                            Pred. No. 2e-171;
 Matches 360; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                              Indels
                                                       0;
                                                          Gaps
                                                               . 0:
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIPAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 NLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
        361 LSG 363
           III
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 15
US-09-393-696-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09393696
 Publication No. US20030022277A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
  FILE REFERENCE: PF168P2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/393,696
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-10
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-05-05
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US08/462,509
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
 SEO ID NO 4
   LENGTH: 369
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-393-696-4
 Query Match
                    96.3%;
                          Score 1875; DB 10; Length 369;
 Best Local Similarity
                    98.6%; Pred. No. 2e-170;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                         2; Mismatches
                                       3;
                                          Indels
                                                           0;
Qy
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
           Db
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
        61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
           Db
        61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
       121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           Db
       121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
       181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
       241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
          Db
       241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
       301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
          Db
       301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
       361 LSG 363
          III
Db
       361 LSG 363
```

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 11:16:37 Job time: 71.2316 secs

EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-06-05

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:41:50; Search time 97.6261 Seconds

(without alignments)

2192.441 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-070-532-6

Perfect score: 1947

Sequence: 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP.....ANPIIYNFLSGCKEKSLVLS 372

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1825181 seqs, 575374646 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1825181

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

UniProt 02:*

1: uniprot_sprot:*
2: uniprot trembl:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		ક્ર				
Result		Query				
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1903	97.7	425	1	OX1R HUMAN	O43613 homo sapien
2	1897	97.4	425	2	Q9HBV6	Q9hbv6 homo sapien
3	1783	91.6	416	1	OX1R RAT	P56718 rattus norv
4	1781	91.5	416	2	Q6VNS3	Q6vns3 mus musculu
5	1781	91.5	416	2	AAR01326	Aar01326 mus muscu
6	1347.5	69.2	444	1.	OX2R CANFA	Q9tup7 canis famil
7	1343.5	69.0	443	2	Q6VLX3	Q6vlx3 mus musculu
8	1343.5	69.0	443	2	AAR01327	Aar01327 mus muscu
9	1343.5	69.0	443	2	AAR11294	Aar11294 mus muscu
10	1343.5	69.0	460	1	OX2R MOUSE	P58308 mus musculu
11	1343.5	69.0	460	2	AAR01328	Aar01328 mus muscu
12	1343.5	69.0	460	2	AAR11293	Aar11293 mus muscu
13	1342.5	69.0	460	1	OX2R RAT	P56719 rattus norv
14	1341.5	68.9	444	1	OX2R HUMAN	043614 homo sapien
15	1341.5	68.9	444	2	AAG28021	Aag28021 homo sapi

16	1285	66.0	364	2	Q8BV78	Q8bv78 mus musculu
17	1127	57.9	260	1	OX1R MOUSE	P58307 mus musculu
18	972	49.9	199	2	$Q80\overline{145}$	Q80t45 mus musculu
19	659.5	33.9	166	2	Q8MJ13	Q8mj13 ovis aries
20	614	31.5	127	2	Q8SPR4	Q8spr4 ovis aries
21	533	27.4	109	2	Q8I010	Q8i010 bos taurus
22	485.5	24.9	430	1	NFF1 HUMAN	Q9gzq6 homo sapien
23	483	24.8	417	1	NFF2 MOUSE	Q924h0 mus musculu
24	480.5	24.7	432	1	NFF1 RAT	Q9ep86 rattus norv
25	479.5	24.6	405	2	Q924N0	Q924n0 mus musculu
26	476.5	24.5	522	1	NFF2 HUMAN	Q9y5x5 homo sapien
27	472	24.2	417	1	NFF2 RAT	Q9eqd2 rattus norv
28	463.5	23.8	399	2	$Q75\overline{x}\overline{u}5$	Q75xu5 gallus gall
29	463.5	23.8	399	2	BAC87782	Bac87782 gallus ga
30	453	23.3	432	2	Q924G9	Q924g9 rattus norv
31	443.5	22.8	758	2	Q7YU49	Q7yu49 drosophila
32	437	22.4	86	1	OX1R PIG	097661 sus scrofa
33	427.5	22.0	464	2	Q9VB87	Q9vb87 drosophila
34	427.5	22.0	464	2	AAF56655	Aaf56655 drosophil
35	422.5	21.7	449	1	NYR DROME	P25931 drosophila
36	420.5	21.6	375	2	057463	057463 brachydanio
37	420	21.6	353	2	Q7PRC5	Q7prc5 anopheles g
38	417	21.4	370	2	Q6VMN6	Q6vmn6 mus musculu
39	417	21.4	370	2	AAQ84215	Aaq84215 mus muscu
40	415	21.3	382	1	NY2R PIG	002836 sus scrofa
41	413.5	21.2	370	1	GP10_RAT	Q64121 rattus norv
42	413	21.2	370	1	GP10 HUMAN	P49683 homo sapien
43	409	21.0	517	2	Q9VWR3	Q9vwr3 drosophila
44	407.5	20.9	542	2	Q9VRM0	Q9vrm0 drosophila
45	407.5	20.9	542	2	AAF50775	Aaf50775 drosophil

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
OX1R HUMAN
ΙD
     OX1R HUMAN
                    STANDARD;
                                    PRT:
                                           425 AA.
AC
     043613;
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Orexin receptor type 1 (Ox1r) (Hypocretin receptor type 1).
GN
    Name=HCRTR1;
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
    NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
     Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
RA
    Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
RA
    Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
RA
    McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
RA
     Yanaqisawa M.;
RT
     "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
```

```
and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
     Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RL ·
RN
RP
     REVIEW.
     MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RX
RA
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RT
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RT.
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RN
     [3]
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
     MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
RA
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RT
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
     wakefulness.";
RT.
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Moderately selective excitatory receptor for orexin-A
CC
         and, with a lower affinity, for orexin-B neuropeptide. Seems to be
CC
         exclusively coupled to the G(q) subclass of heteromeric G
CC
         proteins, which activates the phospholipase C mediated signaling
CC
         cascade (By similarity).
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
     - -
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial.
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF041243; AAC39601.1; -.
DR
     Genew; HGNC: 4848; HCRTR1.
DR
     MIM; 602392; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0004930; F:G-protein coupled receptor activity; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007631; P:feeding behavior; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007218; P:neuropeptide signaling pathway; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007268; P:synaptic transmission; TAS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
     InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
DR
     Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
    PROSITE; PS00237; G_PROTEIN RECEP_F1 1; 1.
DR
                                                                   11/2
    PROSITE; PS50262; G_PROTEIN_RECEP_F1_2; 1.
DR
KW
    G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane.
FT
    DOMAIN
                  1
                        46
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
    TRANSMEM
FT
                 47
                        67
                                 1 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 68
                        80
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 81
                       102
                                 2 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                103
                       119
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                120
                       142
                                 3 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                143
                       164
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM'
                165
                       185
                                 4 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                186
                       216
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
```

```
5 (Potential).
FT
     DOMATN
               240
                     298
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
               299
     TRANSMEM
                     321
                              6 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
               322
                     336
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
               337
                     360
                              7 (Potential).
FT
               361
     DOMAIN
                     425
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FΤ
     CARBOHYD
               194
                             N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
                     194
SO
     SEQUENCE
              425 AA;
                      47521 MW;
                               1634083DE10CA092 CRC64;
  Query Match
                       97.7%;
                             Score 1903; DB 1; Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%;
                              Pred. No. 3.2e-120;
  Matches 363; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                            0; Indels
                                                        0;
                                                                   0;
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
Qy
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
            Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
         361 LSG 363
            \mathbf{I}
         361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 2
Q9HBV6
ID
    O9HBV6
              PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                    425 AA.
AC
    Q9HBV6;
DT
    01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT
    01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
    01-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Hypocretin receptor-1 (Orexin receptor 1).
GN
    Name=HCRTR1;
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

FT

TRANSMEM

217

239

```
RX
     MEDLINE=20429525; PubMed=10973318;
     Peyron C., Faraco J., Rogers W., Ripley B., Overeem S., Charnay Y.,
RA
RA
     Nevsimalova S., Aldrich M., Reynolds D., Albin R., Li R., Hungs M.,
RA
     Pedrazzoli M., Padigaru M., Kucherlapati M., Fan J., Maki R.,
RA
     Lammers G.J., Bouras C., Kucherlapati R., Nishino S., Mignot E.;
RT
     "A mutation in a case of early onset narcolepsy and a generalized
     absence of hypocretin peptides in human narcoleptic brains.";
RT
RL
     Nat. Med. 6:991-997(2000).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=21580342; PubMed=11723285;
RX
RA
     Olafsdottir B.R., Rye D.B., Scammell T.E., Matheson J.K.,
RA
     Stefansson K., Gulcher J.R.;
     "Polymorphisms in hypocretin/orexin pathway genes and narcolepsy.";
RT
RL
     Neurology 57:1896-1899(2001).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Olafsdottir B.R., Stefansdottir R.H., Sigurdsson A., Hannesson H.H.,
RA
     Sainz J., Scammell T.E., Stefansson K., Gulcher J.R.;
RL
     Submitted (NOV-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [4]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     Yeager M., Welch R., Haque K., Bergen A.;
RA
RL
     Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     TISSUE=Pooled tissue;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
     Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA
RA
     Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT
RT
     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Pooled tissue;
     Strausberg R.;
RA
RL
     Submitted (JUN-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; AF202084; AAG28020.1; -.
     EMBL; AF202078; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
     EMBL; AF202079; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF202081; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
```

```
EMBL; AF202083; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF202082; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF202080; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY062030; AAL47214.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AY070269; AAL50221.1; -.
DΒ
    EMBL; BC074796; AAH74796.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0016499; F:orexin receptor activity; IEA.
    GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0001584; F:rhodopsin-like receptor activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0007186; P:G-protein coupled receptor protein signalin. . .; IEA.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
    InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01064; OREXINR.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; UNKNOWN 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
KW
    Receptor.
SQ
    SEQUENCE
             425 AA; 47535 MW; B650B37F3A2CA096 CRC64;
 Query Match
                      97.4%; Score 1897; DB 2;
                                              Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                      99.7%;
                             Pred. No. 8.1e-120;
 Matches 362: Conservative
                            0: Mismatches
                                               Indels
                                                        0;
                                                           Gaps
                                                                  0;
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
Qy
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qy
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
            Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300.
Qу
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qу
        361 LSG 363
            361 LSG 363
Db
```

```
OX1R RAT
  ID
       OX1R RAT
                      STANDARD:
                                     PRT; 416 AA.
       P56718;
  AC.
  DT
       30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
       30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
  DT
  DT
       05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
  DΕ
       Orexin receptor type 1 (Ox1r) (Hypocretin receptor type 1).
  GN
       Name=Hcrtr1;
  OS
       Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
  OC
       Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
       Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
  OC
  OX
       NCBI TaxID=10116;
  RN
       [1]
  RP
       SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
  RC.
       TISSUE=Brain;
  RX
       MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
  RA
       Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
  RA
       Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
  RA
       Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
       McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
  RA
  RA
       Yanagisawa M.;
       "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
  RT
       and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
  RT
  RL
       Cell 92:573-585(1998).
  RN
       [2]
  RP
       REVIEW.
       MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
  RX
  RA
       Hungs M., Mignot E.;
  RT
       "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
  RL
       Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
  RN
  RP
       REVIEW.
  RX
       MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
  RA
       Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
  RT
       "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
  RT
       wakefulness.";
       Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
  RL
  CC
       -!- FUNCTION: Moderately selective excitatory receptor for orexin-A
  CC
           and, with a lower affinity, for orexin-B neuropeptide. Seems to be
  CC
           exclusively coupled to the G(q) subclass of heteromeric G
  CC
          proteins, which activates the phospholipase C mediated signaling
  CC
          cascade.
  CC
       -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
  CC
       -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in the brain in the
  CC
          prefrontal cortex, hippocampus, paraventricular thalamus,
CC
          ventromedial hypothalamus, arcuate nucleus, dorsal raphe nucleus,
 CC
          and locus coeruleus. Not detected in the spleen, lung, liver,
  CC
          skeletal muscle, kidney and testis. Orexin receptor mRNA
 CC
          expression has also been reported in the adrenal gland, enteric
  CC
          nervous system, and pancreas.
       -!- INDUCTION: By nutritional state, up-regulated by fasting.
 CC
      -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
 CC
       ______
 CC
      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
       the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC
```

use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC

```
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
DR
     EMBL; AF041244; AAC40041.1; -.
DR
    RGD; 2787; Hcrtr1.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
    InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
KW
    G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane.
FT
    DOMAIN
                1
                      46
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                47
                      67
                              1 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                68
                      80
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                81
                     102
                              2 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               103
                              Extracellular (Potential).
                     119
FT
    TRANSMEM
               120
                     142
                              3 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               143
                     164
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               165
                     185
                              4 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               186
                     216
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               217
                     239
                              5 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               240
                     298
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               299
                     321
                              6 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               322
                     336
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               337
                     360
                              7 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               361
                     416
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                              N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
              194
                     194
SO
    SEQUENCE
              416 AA; 46799 MW; 774DE7A22EA05D18 CRC64;
 Query Match
                       91.6%; Score 1783; DB 1; Length 416;
 Best Local Similarity 93.9%; Pred. No. 3.7e-112;
 Matches 341; Conservative
                             6; Mismatches
                                           16; Indels
                                                         0; Gaps
                                                                    0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQPGVPTSSGEPFHLPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFLIA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVFQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADELYPKIYHSCFFFVTYLAPLGLMGMAYFQIFR 240
Db
Qу
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
            Db
        241 KLWGPQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSEQLEAQHQGLCTEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
```

```
Qу
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
             301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qy
          361 LSG 363
             111
Db
         361 LSG 363
RESULT 4
Q6VNS3
ID
     Q6VNS3
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT:
                                       416 AA.
AC
     Q6VNS3;
     05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
     05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DТ
DТ
DE
     Orexin receptor type-1.
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=BALB/c;
RA
     Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RL
     Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
    EMBL; AY336083; AAR01326.1; -.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
    InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01064; OREXINR.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; UNKNOWN 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
KW
    Receptor.
SQ
    SEQUENCE 416 AA; 46766 MW; A8958C594C365E00 CRC64;
  Query Match
                               Score 1781; DB 2; Length 416;
                        91.5%;
 Best Local Similarity
                        93.9%; Pred. No. 5.1e-112;
 Matches 341; Conservative
                              6; Mismatches 16;
                                                   Indels
                                                            0; Gaps
                                                                       0;
           1 \ \texttt{MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA} \ \ 60
Qy
             1 MEPSATPGAQPGVPTSSGEPFHLPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFLIA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGQALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
             121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPQA 180
Db
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qv
```

```
Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDEHWADELYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMGMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSEQLEAQHQGLCTEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Dh
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           \perp
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 5
AAR01326
ID
    AAR01326
              PRELIMINARY;
                           PRT; 416 AA.
AC
    AAR01326;
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
DТ
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Orexin receptor type-1.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC.
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
RA
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
    "Cloning and Characterization of the Mouse Type-1 Orexin Receptor
RT
RT
    (OX1R).";
RL
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AY336083; AAR01326.1; -.
KW
SQ
    SEQUENCE 416 AA; 46766 MW; A8958C594C365E00 CRC64;
 Query Match
                     91.5%; Score 1781; DB 2; Length 416;
 Best Local Similarity 93.9%; Pred. No. 5.1e-112;
 Matches 341; Conservative 6; Mismatches 16; Indels
                                                     0; Gaps
                                                              0;
Qу
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
           1 MEPSATPGAQPGVPTSSGEPFHLPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFLIA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qν
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGQALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPQA 180
Db
Qу
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
```

```
Db
          181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDEHWADELYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMGMAYFQIFR 240
          241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
              1111111111111111111111111111
                                         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSEQLEAQHQGLCTEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
          301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
              Db
          301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
          361 LSG 363
Qy
              +111
Db
          361 LSG 363
RESULT 6
OX2R CANFA
ID
     OX2R CANFA
                    STANDARD;
                                  PRT;
                                         444 AA.
AC
     Q9TUP7;
DT
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DΤ
     Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
DΕ
GN
     Name=HCRTR2;
     Canis familiaris (Dog).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9615;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=99385793; PubMed=10458611;
     Lin L., Faraco J., Li R., Kadotani H., Rogers W., Lin X., Qiu X.,
RA
RA
     de Jong P.J., Nishino S., Mignot E.;
     "The sleep disorder canine narcolepsy is caused by a mutation in the
RT
RT
     hypocretin receptor 2 gene.";
RL
     Cell 98:365-376(1999).
RN
     [2]
RΡ
     REVIEW.
RX
     MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RA
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RT
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RL
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RN
     [3]
RP
     REVIEW.
    MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
RX
    Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
                                                                           , sage
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
RT
    wakefulness.";
    Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
RL
RN
    VARIANT NARCOLEPSY LYS-54, AND MUTAGENESIS OF GLU-54.
RP
    MEDLINE=21180003; PubMed=11282968; DOI=10.1101/gr.161001;
RX
    Hungs M., Fan J., Lin L., Lin X., Maki R.A., Mignot E.;
     "Identification and functional analysis of mutations in the hypocretin
RT
     (orexin) genes of narcoleptic canines.";
RT
RL
    Genome Res. 11:531-539(2001).
    -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
```

```
CÇ
           and orexin-B neuropeptides.
  CC
       -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
  CC
       -!- DISEASE: Defects in HCRTR2 are a cause of an autosomal recessive
  CC
           form of narcolepsy, observed in labradors, dobermans and
  CC
           dachshunds. Narcolepsy is a neurological sleep disorder affecting
  CC
           animals and humans, characterized by excessive daytime sleepiness,
  CC
           sleep fragmentation, symptoms of abnormal rapid-eye-mouvement
  CC
           (REM) sleep, such as cataplexy, hypnagogic hallucinations, and
  CC
           sleep paralysis. Cataplexy is a sudden loss of muscle tone
  CC
           triggered by emotions, which is the most valuable clinical feature
  CC
           used to diagnose narcolepsy. As in humans, most cases of canine
  CC
           narcolepsy are sporadic but an autosomal recessive form was also
  CC
       -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
  CC
  CC
       ______
  CC
       This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
  CC
       between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
       the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
  CC
       use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
  CC
  CC
       modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
  CC
       entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
  CC
       or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
  CC
       ______
       EMBL; AF164626; AAD49333.1; -.
  DR
       InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
  DR
       InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin_receptor.
  DR
  DR
       InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
  DR
       Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
  DR
       Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
  DR
       PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
  DR
       PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
  DR
       PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
  DR
       PROSITE; PS50262; G_PROTEIN_RECEP_F1_2; 1.
  KW
       Disease mutation; G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein;
  KW
       Transmembrane.
  FT
       DOMAIN
                    1
                                   Extracellular (Potential).
                          54
  FT
       TRANSMEM
                   55
                          75
                                   1 (Potential).
  FT
       DOMAIN
                   76
                          88
                                   Cytoplasmic (Potential).
  FT
       TRANSMEM
                   89
                         110
                                   2 (Potential).
  FT
       DOMAIN
                  111
                         127
                                   Extracellular (Potential).
  FT
      TRANSMEM
                  128
                         150
                                   3 (Potential).
  FT
       DOMAIN
                  151
                         172
                                   Cytoplasmic (Potential).
  FT
      TRANSMEM
                  173
                         193
                                   4 (Potential).
  FT
      DOMAIN
                  194
                         224
                                   Extracellular (Potential).
  FT
      TRANSMEM
                  225
                         247
                                   5 (Potential).
FT
      DOMAIN
                  248
                         304
                                   Cytoplasmic (Potential).
  FΤ
      TRANSMEM
                  305
                         327
                                   6 (Potential).
  FT
      DOMAIN
                  328
                         342
                                   Extracellular (Potential).
  FT
      TRANSMEM
                  343
                         366
                                   7 (Potential).
  FT
      DOMAIN
                  367
                         444
                                   Cytoplasmic (Potential).
  FT
      CARBOHYD
                   14
                          14
                                   N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
  FT
      CARBOHYD
                   22
                          22
                                   N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
  FT
      CARBOHYD
                  202
                         202
                                   N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
  FT
      VARIANT
                   54
                          54
                                   E \rightarrow K (in autosomal recessive
  FT
                                   narcolepsy).
  FT
      MUTAGEN
                   54
                          54
                                   E->K: Loss of function.
                 444 AA; 50675 MW; D848A4536D485D6B CRC64;
  SQ
      SEQUENCE
```

```
Query Match
                      69.2%; Score 1347.5; DB 1; Length 444;
  Best Local Similarity 72.9%; Pred. No. 8.1e-83;
  Matches 255; Conservative 40; Mismatches
                                           48; Indels
                                                         7; Gaps
                                                                   3;
          17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                 Db
          24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALVGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Qу
          76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
            Db
          84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Qv
         136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
            Db
         144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTMLPGLANK 203
         196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
         256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
Qу
            Db
         264 RKWKPLQPASQ----PRGPGQQTKSRISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
Qу
        314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
            11:111111111
                          Db
         320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
RESULT 7
Q6VLX3
ID
    Q6VLX3
               PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                    443 AA.
AC
    Q6VLX3;
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE
    Orexin receptor type-2a.
GN
    Name=MOXR2;
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
                                                           11,000
RA
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (By similarity).
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
    EMBL; AY339389; AAR11294.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AY339383; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AY339384; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339385; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339386; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339387; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR.
    EMBL; AY339388; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
```

```
EMBL; AY336084; AAR01327.1; -.
DR
DR.
    GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000923; BlueCu 1.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
    InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
    Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PR01064; OREXINR.
    PROSITE; PS00196; COPPER BLUE; UNKNOWN 1.
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
DR
KW
    G-protein coupled receptor; Receptor; Transmembrane.
    SEQUENCE 443 AA; 50559 MW; 794736A669463283 CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                      69.0%; Score 1343.5; DB 2; Length 443;
 Best Local Similarity
                      71.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-82;
 Matches 256; Conservative 38; Mismatches 42; Indels
                                                       21; Gaps
                                                                   4:
Qy
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
            Db
         24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Qу
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLOAVSVSVAVL 135
            Db
         84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGOSLCKVIPYLOTVSVSVSVL 143
Qν
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
Db
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qy
            Db
        204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLOIFRKLWCROIPGTSSVVO 263
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
                     :1:1 1111
                                          Db
        264 RKWKQ-----QQPVS---QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
        307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Ov
            Db
        313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
RESULT 8
AAR01327
ID
    AAR01327
              PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                    443 AA.
AC.
    AAR01327;
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE
    Orexin receptor type-2a.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
```

```
OX
         NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
RP
         SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
         STRAIN=BALB/c;
RC
         Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RA
RT
         "Cloning and Characterization of the Mouse Type-2a Orexin Receptor
         Subtype (OX2aR).";
RT
RL
         Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
         EMBL; AY336084; AAR01327.1; -.
DR
KW
SQ
         SEQUENCE
                             443 AA; 50559 MW; 794736A669463283 CRC64;
   Query Match
                                               69.0%; Score 1343.5; DB 2; Length 443;
   Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-82;
   Matches 256; Conservative 38; Mismatches
                                                                                           42; Indels
                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                    21;
                                                                                                                                            4:
                    17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                                     Db
                    24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
                    76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
                          Db
                    84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
                  136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qν
                          Db
                  144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
                  196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFRKLWGROIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
                          | ||:|||| | ::|||:|| | | ||:||| || ||:||| ||:|||||:||||:||||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:|||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||:||
                  204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
                  256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qy
                          | | | : | : | | | | |
                                                                                       Db
                  264 RKWKQ-----QQPVS---QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
                  307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qу
                          Db
                  313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
RESULT 9
AAR11294
         AAR11294
                               PRELIMINARY;
                                                               PRT:
                                                                            443 AA.
         AAR11294;
         02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
         02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
         02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE
         Orexin receptor type-2a.
GN
OS
         Mus musculus (Mouse).
         Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC.
         Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
         NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
         [1]
RP
         SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
         STRAIN=BALB/c;
```

```
RA
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RТ
    "Genomic structure analysis of the Mus musculus orexin type-2 (MOXR2)
RT
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; AY339383; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339384; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AY339385; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY339386; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AY339387; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339388; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339389; AAR11294.1; -.
KW
    Receptor.
SO
    SEQUENCE 443 AA; 50559 MW; 794736A669463283 CRC64;
 Query Match 69.0%; Score 1343.5; DB 2; Length 443; Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 1.5e-82;
  Query Match
 Matches 256; Conservative 38; Mismatches 42; Indels
                                                       21; Gaps
                                                                   4;
Qу
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
                  24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            Db
         84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
            Db
        144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qy
            204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
            264 RKWKQ-----QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
        307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qу
            Db
        313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
RESULT 10
OX2R MOUSE
    OX2R MOUSE
                 STANDARD; PRT;
                                    460 AA.
AC
    P58308; Q8BG12;
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT
DT
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
    Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
DE
GN
    Name=Hcrtr2; Synonyms=Mox2r;
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
```

```
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Cerebellum, and Hypothalamus;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851; DOI=10.1038/nature01266;
     Okazaki Y., Furuno M., Kasukawa T., Adachi J., Bono H., Kondo S.,
RA
     Nikaido I., Osato N., Saito R., Suzuki H., Yamanaka I., Kiyosawa H.,
RA
     Yagi K., Tomaru Y., Hasegawa Y., Nogami A., Schonbach C., Gojobori T.,
RA
RA
     Baldarelli R., Hill D.P., Bult C., Hume D.A., Quackenbush J.,
RA
     Schriml L.M., Kanapin A., Matsuda H., Batalov S., Beisel K.W.,
     Blake J.A., Bradt D., Brusic V., Chothia C., Corbani L.E., Cousins S.,
RA
RA
     Dalla E., Dragani T.A., Fletcher C.F., Forrest A., Frazer K.S.,
RA
     Gaasterland T., Gariboldi M., Gissi C., Godzik A., Gough J.,
RA
     Grimmond S., Gustincich S., Hirokawa N., Jackson I.J., Jarvis E.D.,
RA
     Kanai A., Kawaji H., Kawasawa Y., Kedzierski R.M., King B.L.,
     Konagaya A., Kurochkin I.V., Lee Y., Lenhard B., Lyons P.A.,
RA
RA
     Maglott D.R., Maltais L., Marchionni L., McKenzie L., Miki H.,
     Nagashima T., Numata K., Okido T., Pavan W.J., Pertea G., Pesole G.,
RA
     Petrovsky N., Pillai R., Pontius J.U., Qi D., Ramachandran S.,
RA
RA
     Ravasi T., Reed J.C., Reed D.J., Reid J., Ring B.Z., Ringwald M.,
RA
     Sandelin A., Schneider C., Semple C.A., Setou M., Shimada K.,
RΑ
     Sultana R., Takenaka Y., Taylor M.S., Teasdale R.D., Tomita M.,
RA
     Verardo R., Wagner L., Wahlestedt C., Wang Y., Watanabe Y., Wells C.,
RA
     Wilming L.G., Wynshaw-Boris A., Yanagisawa M., Yang I., Yang L.,
     Yuan Z., Zavolan M., Zhu Y., Zimmer A., Carninci P., Hayatsu N.,
RA
RA
     Hirozane-Kishikawa T., Konno H., Nakamura M., Sakazume N., Sato K.,
     Shiraki T., Waki K., Kawai J., Aizawa K., Arakawa T., Fukuda S.,
RA
RA
     Hara A., Hashizume W., Imotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Kagawa I.,
RA
     Miyazaki A., Sakai K., Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shinagawa A.,
     Yasunishi A., Yoshino M., Waterston R., Lander E.S., Rogers J.,
RΑ
RA
     Birney E., Hayashizaki Y.;
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RL
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE OF 100-311 FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA
     Szendro P.I., Maevers K., Eichele G.;
RT
     "Cloning of mouse orexin receptors.";
RL
     Submitted (JUN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [3]
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
     MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RA
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RT
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RL
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RN
     [4]
    KEVIEW.
RP
RX
    MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
RT
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
     wakefulness.";
RL
    Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
    -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
         and orexin-B neuropeptides.
CC
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
     ______
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
```

```
between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     _____
DR
     EMBL; AK038551; BAC30039.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AK048781; BAC33457.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF394597; AAK71327.1; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:1889024; Mox2r.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
     InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
     Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN_RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50262; G_PROTEIN RECEP_F1 2; 1.
     G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane.
KW
FT
     DOMAIN
                 1
                       54
                                Extracellular (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 55
                       75
                                1 (Potential).
FT
                 76
     DOMAIN
                       88
                                Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 89
                      110
                                2 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                111
                      127
                                Extracellular (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                128
                      150
                                3 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                151
                      172
                                Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                173
                      193
                                4 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                194
                      224
                                Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                225
                      247
                                5 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                248
                      304
                               Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                305
                      327
                                6 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                328
                      342
                               Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                343
                      366
                               7 (Potential).
FT
                               Cytoplasmic (Potential).
    DOMAIN
                367
                      460
                      14
FT
    CARBOHYD
                14
                               N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                22
                      22
                               N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FΤ
               202
    CARBOHYD
                               N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
                      202
FT
    CONFLICT
               201
                      201
                               A \rightarrow T (in Ref. 2).
FT
                               I -> V (in Ref. 2).
    CONFLICT
               240
                      240
SQ
    SEQUENCE
               460 AA; 52461 MW; D62A67C15BA67DCC CRC64;
 Query Match 69.0%; Score 1343.5; DB 1; Length 460; Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-82;
 Matches 256; Conservative 38; Mismatches 42; Indels
          17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qν
                  24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
          76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
             84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
Qу
         136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
```

```
Db
         144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
         196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
         256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
            1 11:
                        :1:1
                                          264 RKWKQ-----QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
         307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qу
            313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
Db
RESULT 11
AAR01328
TD
    AAR01328
               PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT:
                                     460 AA.
AC
    AAR01328;
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DТ
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE
    Orexin receptor type-2b.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC.
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
RA
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RT
    "Cloning and Characterization of the Mouse Type-2b Orexin Receptor
RT
    Subtype (OX2bR).";
RL
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AY336085; AAR01328.1; -.
KW
    Receptor.
SO
    SEQUENCE
              460 AA; 52461 MW; D62A67C15BA67DCC CRC64;
 Query Match
                      69.0%; Score 1343.5; DB 2; Length 460;
 Best Local Similarity
                      71.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-82;
 Matches 256; Conservative
                           38; Mismatches
                                           42; Indels
                                                       21;
                                                                   4:
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                  1 11:1 11:111:11:11:11:11111 1: 111111:11 11:111:11
Db
         24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
Db
        196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
```

```
256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG------RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306 .
Qу
                      1 11:
        264 RKWKQ-----QQPVS---QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
        307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qу
            Db
        313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
RESULT 12
AAR11293
    AAR11293 PRELIMINARY; PRT;
                                    460 AA.
AC
    AAR11293;
DΤ
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DT
    Orexin receptor type-2b.
DE
GN
    MOXR2.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC.
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
RA
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RT
    "Genomic structure analysis of the Mus musculus orexin type-2 (MOXR2)
RT
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
    EMBL; AY339383; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY339384; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY339385; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY339386; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339387; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339388; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339389; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AY339390; AAR11293.1; -.
KW
    Receptor.
SQ
    SEQUENCE 460 AA; 52461 MW; D62A67C15BA67DCC CRC64;
 Query Match
                      69.0%; Score 1343.5; DB 2; Length 460;
 Best Local Similarity 71.7%; Pred. No. 1.6e-82;
 Matches 256; Conservative 38; Mismatches 42; Indels
                                                       21; Gaps
                                                                  4:
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
            Db
         24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
            Db
        144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
```

```
Qу
          196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
             204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
          256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qy
              1 11:
                          :1:1
                                               264 RKWKQ-----QPPVS---QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
Qу
          307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
              11:11111:1111111111
                                     313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
Db
RESULT 13
OX2R RAT
ΙD
     OX2R RAT
                   STANDARD;
                                  PRT:
                                         460 AA.
AC
     P567,19;
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE
     Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
GN
     Name=Hcrtr2;
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     TISSUE=Brain;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
     Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
RA
     Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
RA
     Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
RA
    McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
RA
     Yanaqisawa M.;
     "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
RT
     and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
RT
RL
    Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RN
    [2]
RP
    REVIEW.
RX
    MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RA
    Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RT
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
    Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RL
RN
     [3]
                                     \pm 2
RP
    REVIEW.
RX
    MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
    Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
RT
    "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
    wakefulness.";
RL
    Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
    -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
CC
        and orexin-B neuropeptides.
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in the brain in the cerebral cortex,
CC
        septal nuclei, hippocampus, medial thalamic groups, dorsal and
CC
CC
        median raphe nuclei, and many hypothalamic nuclei including the
```

```
CC
         tuberomammillary nucleus, dorsomedial hypothalamus,
CC
         paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus, and ventral premammillary
CC
         nucleus. Not detected in the spleen, lung, liver, skeletal muscle,
         kidney and testis. Orexin receptor mRNA expression has also been
CC
CC
         reported in the adrenal gland, enteric nervous system, and
CC
         pancreas.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     _______
DR
     EMBL; AF041246; AAC40042.1; -.
DR
     RGD; 2788; Hcrtr2.
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin_receptor.
     InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
     Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
     PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00237; G_PROTEIN_RECEP_F1_1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
DR
     G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane.
KW
FT
     DOMAIN
                  1
                        54
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 55
                        75
                                 1 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 76
                        88
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 89
                       110
                                 2 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                111
                       127
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                128
                       150
                                 3 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                151
                       172
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                173
                       193
                                 4 (Potential).
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                194
                       224
FT
    TRANSMEM
                225
                       247
                                 5 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                248
                       304
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential). .
FT
    TRANSMEM
                305
                       327
                                 6 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                328
                       342
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                343
                                 7 (Potential).
                       366
FT
    DOMAIN
                367
                       460
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                 14
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
                        14
FT
    CARBOHYD
                 22
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
                        22
                202
FT
    CARBOTYD
                       202
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
               460 AA; 52489 MW; 3B44E3D82F8B85D5 CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                         69.0%; Score 1342.5; DB 1; Length 460;
 Best Local Similarity
                         72.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-82;
 Matches 257; Conservative
                             37; Mismatches
                                                42; Indels
                                                              21;
                                                                   Gaps
                                                                           4;
          17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qγ
                    24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
Qv
          76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
```

```
Db
          84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
         136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
             144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMERSSMLPGLANK 203
Dh
         196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qy
             204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
         256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qy
             Db
         264 RKWKQP-----QPVS---QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
         307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qy
             Db
         313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
RESULT 14
OX2R HUMAN
    OX2R HUMAN
                  STANDARD;
                               PRT;
                                     444 AA.
AC
    043614;
DT
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
GN
    Name=HCRTR2;
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
    Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
RA
RA
    Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
RA
    Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
RA
    McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
    Yanaqisawa M.;
RT
    "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
    and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
RT
    Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RL
    [2]
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=21580342; PubMed=11723285;
RX
RA
    Olafsdottir B.R., Rye D.B., Scammell T.E., Matheson J.K.,
RA
    Stefansson K., Gulcher J.R.;
    "Polymorphisms in hypocretin/orexin pathway genes and narcolepsy.";
RT
    Neurology 57:1896-1899(2001).
RL
RN
RP
    REVIEW.
    MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RX
RA
    Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RT
    "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RL
    Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
```

```
RN
     [4]
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
     MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
RT
     wakefulness.";
RL.
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
     -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
         and orexin-B neuropeptides.
CC
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
     CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     DR
     EMBL; AF041245; AAC39602.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AY062031; AAL47215.1; -.
     Genew; HGNC: 4849; HCRTR2.
DR
DR
     MIM; 602393; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0008188; F:neuropeptide receptor activity; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007631; P:feeding behavior; TAS.
     GO; GO:0007218; P:neuropeptide signaling pathway; TAS.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0007268; P:synaptic transmission; TAS.
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR_Rhodpsn.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin_receptor.
DR
    InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PRO0237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00237; G_PROTEIN_RECEP F1 1; 1.
     PROSITE; PS50262; G_PROTEIN_RECEP_F1_2; 1.
DR
     G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane.
KW
FT
    DOMAIN
                  1
                        54
                                Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 55
                        75
                                 1 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                 76
                        88
                                Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 89
                       110
                                2 (Potential).
FT
                111
    DOMAIN
                       127
                                Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                128
                       150
                                 3 (Potential).
FT DOMAIN
                151
                       172
                                Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                173
                       193
                                 4 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                194
                       224
                                Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                225
                       247
                                5 (Potential).
    DOMAIN
FT
                248
                       304
                                Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                305
                       327
                                6 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                328
                       342
                                Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                343
                       366
                                7 (Potential).
FT
    DOMATN
                367
                       444
                                Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                 14
                       14
                                N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                 22
                       22
                                N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
ТЧ
    CARBOHYD
                202
                       202
                                N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
```

absence of hypocretin peptides in human narcoleptic brains.";

RT

RL DR

DR

Nat. Med. 6:991-997(2000).

EMBL; AF202091; AAG28021.1; -. EMBL; AF202085; AAG28021.1; JOINED.

EMBL; AF202086; AAG28021.1; JOINED.

```
DR
    EMBL; AF202087; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF202088; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF202089; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF202090; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
DR
KW
    Receptor.
SQ
    SEQUENCE
            444 AA; 50680 MW; CA0669F0D4224C65 CRC64;
 Query Match
                    68.9%; Score 1341.5; DB 2; Length 444;
 Best Local Similarity
                    71.4%; Pred. No. 2.1e-82;
 Matches 255; Conservative
                         35; Mismatches
                                       46; Indels
                                                  21; Gaps
                                                             3;
        17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qy
               24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
        76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
           84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOAAVMECSSVLPELANR 195
Qv
           144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
Db
       196 TRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFRKLWGROIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
           Db
       204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
       256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qy
                       1111
                                      Db
       264 RKWK-----PLQPVSQPRGPGQPTKSRMSAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
       307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qу
           313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
Db
```

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:55:50 Job time: 98.6261 secs